PDF File: 1 of 5 Including: Agenda items 1 through 9

Breaux Act

COASTAL WETLANDS, PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT



Task Force Meeting

OCTOBER 13, 2004

Baton Rouge, Louisiana

BREAUX ACT

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT TASK FORCE MEETING

AGENDA

October 13, 2004 9:30 a.m. LA Department of Wildlife and Fisheries -- Louisiana Room 2000 Quail Dr., Baton Rouge, La.

Documentation of Task Force and Technical Committee meetings may be found at:

http://www.mvn.usace.army.mil/pd/cwppra mission.htm

or

http://lacoast.gov/reports/program/index.asp

Tab Number

Agenda Item

- 1. Meeting Initiation: 9:30 a.m. to 9:40 a.m.
 - a. Introduction of Task Force members or alternates.
 - b. Opening remarks of Task Force members.
- 2. Adoption of Minutes from August 18, 2004 Task Force Meeting: 9:40 a.m. to 9:45 a.m.
- 3. Status of Breaux Act Program Funds and Projects (Browning): 9:45 a.m. to 9:55 a.m. Ms. Gay Browning will discuss the construction program and status of the CWPPRA accounts.
- 4. Decision: FY05 Planning Budget and FY05 Public Outreach Committee Budget Approval (Saia/Wilson) 9:55 to 10:10 a.m.
 - The Technical Committee recommends a FY05 Planning Budget for the upcoming fiscal year in the amount of \$4,738,129.
 - The CWPPRA Public Outreach Committee will present the FY05 Public Outreach Committee Budget to the Task Force and request approval of \$437,900 for the 2005 Outreach Committee Budget.
- 5. Decision: Recommendation to Restrict Phase II Budget Requests for Projects Already Approved for Phase II But Not Yet Under Construction to a Cap of 100% (Including Contingency) (Saia) 10:10 a.m. to 10:20 a.m. Due to the limited available CWPPRA funds for ongoing approved Phase I and II CWPPRA projects, it is recommended that the 125% cap be lowered to 100% to avoid developing a negative "un-programmed" balance in the CWPPRA program budget and to allow the Corps of Engineers to better estimate available funds in the program. The Technical Committee recommends the Task Force restrict Phase II budget requests for projects already approved for Phase II but not yet under construction to a cap of 100%.
- 6. **Decision/Discussion:**
 - Discussion and Decision Regarding Future Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Funding for Non-Cash Flow Projects that have Depleted Their 20-Year O&M Budget (Rowan) 10:20 a.m. to 10:30 a.m.

- Option 1: Consider requests of remaining 20-year O&M funding on a non-cash flow basis for individual projects, as funds are needed
- Option 2: Consider requests of 3-year incremental funding of O&M funding on a cash flow basis for individual projects, as funds are needed.
- b) Consider Requests for Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Funding Increases on Priority Project Lists (PPL) 1-8 (Saia) 10:30 a.m. to 10:40 a.m. The Task Force will consider the request for O&M cost increases for projects on PPL's 1-8, in the amount of \$935,000. The Technical Committee recommends to the Task Force an increase of \$935,000 in O&M funding.
- 7. Decision: Request for Funding for Administrative Costs for those Projects Beyond Increment 1 Funding (Saia) 10:4 0 a.m. to 10:45 a.m. (Saia) The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers is requesting \$21,915 funding approval for administrative costs for those projects beyond Increment 1 funding. The Technical Committee recommends to the Task Force approval of \$21,915 for funding for administrative costs.
- 8. Decision: Request for FY08 Coastwide Reference Monitoring System
 (CRMS)-Wetlands Monitoring Funds and Project Specific Monitoring Funds for
 Projects on PPLs 9-13 (Saia) 10:45 a.m. to 10:55 a.m. Following a presentation
 on the status/progress of CRMS over the past year by Mr. Rick Raynie, the following
 requests will be discussed by the Task Force:
 - a) project specific monitoring funding beyond the first 3-years for projects on PPL's 9-11 (in order to maintain a 3-year rolling amount of funding) in the amount of \$91,563.
 - b) CRMS FY08 monitoring request in the amount of \$532,000.
 - The Technical Committee recommends to the Task Force approval of \$91,563 for project specific monitoring and \$532,000 for FY08 CRMS.
- 9. Decision: Request for Re-allocation of Funds for Construction Unit 4 for the Barataria Basin Landbridge Shoreline Protection, Phases 1 and 2 (BA-27) (Saia) 10:55 a.m. to 11:10 a.m. BA-27 is a non-cash flow project. The Natural Resources Conservation Service and the LA Department of Natural Resources are seeking a reallocation of \$1,510,563 of the existing remaining BA-27 budget to the BA-27 portion of Construction Unit 4. This amount is an increase above 125% of the approved amount for the BA-27 portion of Construction Unit 4. The Technical Committee recommends to the Task Force approval to re-allocate \$1,510,563 for BA-27.
- 10. Decision: Request for Construction Approval and Phase II Authorization for Projects on all PPL's (Saia) 11:10 a.m. to Noon and 1:3 0 p.m. to 4:10 p.m. The Task Force will consider requests for construction approval and Phase II approval for projects on all PPL's. The Technical Committee reviewed and took public comment on September 9, 2004 on the twelve projects shown in the table, and recommends approval of four projects and one demonstration project to the Task Force within available FY05 funding (see table). With approval of these five projects, it is estimated that approximately \$24.6 million in Federal funding may still be available for additional funding approvals for FY05. The Task Force will consider the Technical Committee's recommendation and make a final decision on construction authorization or funding approval for FY05.

The projects in the table below will be individually discussed by the sponsoring agency, the Task Force and the general public as shown below:

- a) Agency presentation on individual projects
- b) Task Force questions and comments on individual projects
- c) Public comments on individual projects (Comments are requested to be limited to 3 minutes)

| Recommended Approval by Technical Committee | Agency | Proj No. | PPL | Project | Constr Start | Phase II, Incr 1 Funding Request | Phase II Total Cost | Acres over 20 years | Prioritization Scores | Priorization "Rank" | 30% Design Review Meeting Date | 95% Design Review Meeting Date |
|--|--------|----------|-----|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| х | NRCS | BA-27 | 8 | Barataria Basin Landbridge, Ph 1&2 - CU 5* | Jun-05 | \$7,441,870 | \$7,441,870 | 721 | 77.25 | 1 | 20 Aug 03 (A) | 2 Sept 04(A) |
| | NRCS | BA-27c | 9 | Barataria Basin Landbridge, Ph 3 - CU 5 | Jun-05 | \$12,069,203 | \$14,074,159 | 180 | 45.55 | 8 | 20 Aug 03 (A) | 2 Sep 04 (A) |
| | COE | TV-11b | 9 | Freshwater Bayou Bank Stabilization - Belle Isle Bayou to Lock | Jan-05 | \$13,827,382 | \$15,697,763 | 241 | 42.50 | 10 | 27 Jun 02 (A) | 22 Jan 04 (A) |
| х | FWS | ME-16 | 9 | Freshwater Introduction South of Hwy 82 | Jun-05 | \$4,323,846 | \$5,444,187 | 296 | 57.35 | 6 | 14 May 03 (A) | 11 Aug 04 (A) |
| | NRCS | TE-39 | 9 | South Lake DeCade - CU 1 | Jun-05 | \$2,511,857 | \$3,431,285 | 207 | 73.45 | 2 | 19 Jul 04 (A) | 2 Sep 04 (A) |
| | NRCS | TE-43 | 10 | GIWW Bank Rest of Critical Areas in Terre | Jun-05 | \$20,434,224 | \$23,641,525 | 366 | 43.25 | 9 | 14 May 03 (A) | 26 Aug 04 (A) |
| | FWS | TE-44(2) | 10 | North Lake Mechant - CU 2 | Feb-05 | \$27,400,960 | \$29,344,846 | 553 | 53.10 | 7 | 7 May 03 (A) | 12 Aug 04 (A) |
| | FWS | BA-36 | 11 | Dedicated Dredging on Barataria Basin LB | Jun-06 | \$33,730,712 | \$33,855,606 | 605 | 61.00 | 5 | 17 Dec 03 (A) | 29 Jul 04 (A) |
| | COE | ME-21 | 11 | Grand Lake Shoreline Protection | Jan-05 | \$12,404,517 | \$14,155,779 | 540 | 66.25 | 4 | 14 May 04 (A) | 16 Aug 04 (A) |
| Х | NRCS | TE-48 | 11 | Raccoon Island Shoreline Protection, Ph A (CU1) | Jun-05 | \$6,451,765 | \$6,781,037 | 16 | 42.00 | 11 | 19 Jul 04 (A) | 2 Sep 04 (A) |
| Х | COE | ME-22 | 12 | South White Lake | Jan-05 | \$14,122,834 | \$18,085,844 | 844 | 66.40 | 3 | 30 Jun 04 (A) | 3 Sep 04 (A) |
| х | COE | LA-06 | | Shoreline Protection Foundation Improvements Demo ** | Jan-05 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |

TOTAL: \$154,719,170 \$171,953,901

11. Announcement: PPL 14 Public Meetings (LeBlanc) 4:10 p.m. to 4:15 p.m. Public meetings will be held in November to present the results of the PPL14 candidate project evaluations. The meetings are scheduled as follows:

November 17, 2004 7:00 p.m. Vermilion Parish Police Jury Courthouse Bldg, Abbeville, LA

November 18, 2004 7:00 p.m. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (DARM - A) New Orleans, LA

12. Due to the length of the meeting the Task Force deferred Item 12 until next Task Force meeting.

Report: Public Outreach Committee Annual Report (Bodin) 4:15 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. Ms. Bodin will present the Public Outreach Committee's Annual Report.

13. Due to the length of the meeting the Task Force deferred Item 13 until next Task Force meeting. It was requested that relevant documents for this item be sent by email to the Task Force and Technical Committee as soon as possible.

^{*} An increase of \$7,441,870 is needed for this non-cash flow project. Total Phase II cost is \$10,035,500.

^{**} The sponsors are seeking construction approval for this demo, which will be constructed in conjunction with South White Lake SP Project

Report: Preliminary Damage Assessment from Hurricane Ivan (Broussard/Burkholder) 4:30 p.m. to 4:40 p.m.

- 14. Additional Agenda Items 4:40 p.m. to 4:45 p.m.
- 15. Request for Public Comments 4:45 p.m. to 4:50 p.m.
- 16. Announcement: Date and Location of the Next Task Force Meeting (LeBlanc) 4:45 p.m. to 4:50 p.m. The next meeting of the Task Force is scheduled for 9:30 a.m., January 26, 2005 in New Orleans, Louisiana.
- 17. Proposed Dates of Future Program Meetings (LeBlanc) 4:50 p.m. to 4:55 p.m. Several schedules changes are proposed for the CWPPRA program in 2005 to better accommodate the 2006 funding approval process. Changes are indicated below from the previously announced schedule.

* Schedule or location changes

| December 16, 2004 | 9:30 a.m. | Technical Committee | New Orleans |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|
| January 26, 2005 | 9:30 a.m. | Task Force | New Orleans |
| March 16, 2005 | 9:30 a.m. | Technical Committee | New Orleans |
| April 13, 2005 | 9:30 a.m. | Task Force | Lafayette |
| *June 15, 2005 | 9:30 a.m. | Technical Committee | Baton Rouge |
| *July 13, 2005 | 9:30 a.m. | Task Force | New Orleans |
| August 30, 2005 | 7:00 p.m. | PPL 15 Public Meeting | Abbeville |
| August 31, 2005 | 7:00 p.m. | PPL 15 Public Meeting | New Orleans |
| *September 14, 2005 | 9:30 a.m. | Technical Committee | New Orleans |
| *October 19, 2005 | 9:30 a.m. | Task Force | New Orleans |
| *December 7, 2005 | 9:30 a.m. | Technical Committee | Baton Rouge |
| *January 25, 2006 | 9:30 a.m. | Task Force | Baton Rouge |
| | | | |
| | Prop | osed New Schedule | |
| March 15, 2006 | 9:30 a.m. | Technical Committee | New Orleans |
| April 12, 2006 | 9:30 a.m. | Task Force | Lafayette |
| June 14, 2006 | 9:30 a.m. | Technical Committee | Baton Rouge |
| July 12, 2006 | 9:30 a.m. | Task Force | New Orleans |
| August 30, 2006 | 7:00 p.m. | PPL 16 Public Meeting | Abbeville |
| August 31, 2006 | 7:00 p.m. | PPL 16 Public Meeting | New Orleans |
| September 13, 2006 | 9:30 a.m. | Technical Committee | New Orleans |
| October 18, 2006 | 9:30 a.m. | Task Force | New Orleans |
| December 6, 2006 | 9:30 a.m. | Technical Committee | Baton Rouge |
| January 31, 2007 | 9:30 a.m. | Task Force | Baton Rouge |

Adjourn

TASK FORCE MEMBERS

<u>Task Force Member</u> <u>Member's Representative</u>

Governor, State of Louisiana Ms. Sidney Coffee

Executive Assistant for Coastal Activities

Office of the Governor

Governor's Office of Coastal Activities

Capitol Annex –Suite 138 1051 North 3rd Street Baton Rouge, LA 70802

(225) 342-3968 Fax: (504) 342-5214

Administrator, EPA Mr. Miguel Flores

Director, Water Quality Protection Division

Region VI

Environmental Protection Agency

1445 Ross Ave. Dallas, Texas 75202

(214) 665-7101; Fax: (214) 665-7373

Secretary, Department of the Interior Mr. Sam Hamilton

Regional Director, Southeast Region

U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service

1875 Century Blvd. Atlanta, Ga. 30345

(404) 679-4000; Fax (404) 679-4006

TASK FORCE MEMBERS (cont.)

Task Force Member Member's Representative

Secretary, Department of Agriculture Mr. Donald Gohmert

State Conservationist

Natural Resources Conservation Service

3737 Government Street

Alexandria, Louisiana 71302

(318) 473-7751; Fax: (318) 473-7682

Secretary, Department of Commerce Mr. Rollie Schmitten

National Oceanic and Atmospheric

Administration

Director, Office of Habitat Conservation, National Marine Fisheries Service

1315 East-West Highway, Rm 15253

Silver Spring, Maryland 20910 (301) 713-0174; Fax: (301) 713-0184

Secretary of the Army (Chairman) Col. Peter J. Rowan

District Engineer

U.S. Army Engineer District, N.O.

P.O. Box 60267

New Orleans, LA 70160-0267

(504) 862-2204; Fax: (504) 862-2492

IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

TASK FORCE PROCEDURES

I. Task Force Meetings and Attendance

A. <u>Scheduling/Location</u>

The Task Force will hold regular meetings quarterly, or more often if necessary to carry out its responsibilities. When possible, regular meetings will be scheduled as to time and location prior to the adjournment of any preceding regular meeting.

Special meetings may be called upon request and with the concurrence of a majority of the Task Force members, in which case, the Chairperson will schedule a meeting as soon as possible.

Emergency meetings may be called upon request and with the unanimous concurrence of all members of the Task Force at the call of the Chairperson. When deemed necessary by the Chairperson, such meetings can be held via telephone conference call provided that a record of the meeting is made and that any actions taken are affirmed at the next regular or special meeting.

B. <u>Delegation of Attendance</u>

The appointed members of the Task Force may delegate authority to participate and actively vote on the Task Force to a substitute of their choice. Notice of such delegation shall be provided in writing to the Task Force Chairperson prior to the opening of the meeting.

C. Staff Participation

Each member of the Task Force may bring colleagues, staff or other assistants/advisors to the meetings. These individuals may participate fully in the meeting discussions but will not be allowed to vote.

D. Public Participation (see Public Involvement Program)

All Task Force meetings will be open to the public. Interested parties may submit written questions or comments that will be addressed at the next regular meeting.

II. Administrative Procedures

A. Quorum

A quorum of the Task Force shall be a simple majority of the appointed members of the Task Force, or their designated representatives.

B. Voting

Whenever possible, the Task Force shall resolve issues by consensus. Otherwise, issues will be decided by a simple majority vote, with each member of the Task Force having one vote. The Task Force Chairperson may vote on any issue, but must vote to break a tie. All votes shall be via voice and individual votes shall be recorded in the minutes, which shall be public documents.

C. Agenda Development/Approval

The agenda will be developed by the Chairperson's staff. Task Force members or Technical Committee Chairpersons may submit agenda items to the Chairperson in advance. The agenda will be distributed to each Task Force member (and others on an distribution list maintained by the Chairperson's staff) within two weeks prior to the scheduled meeting date. Additional agenda items may be added by any Task Force member at the beginning of a meeting.

D. Minutes

The Chairperson will arrange for minutes of all meetings to be taken and distributed within two weeks after a meeting is held to all Task Force members and others on the distribution list.

E. <u>Distribution of Information/Products</u>

All information and products developed by the Task Force members or their staffs will be distributed to all Task Force members normally within two weeks in advance of any proposed action in order to allow adequate time for review and comment, unless the information/product is developed at the meeting or an emergency situation occurs.

III. Miscellaneous

A. <u>Liability Disclaimer</u>

To the extent permitted by the law of the State of Louisiana and Federal regulations, neither the Task Force nor any of its members individually shall be liable for the negligent acts or omissions of an employee, agent or representative selected with reasonable care, nor for anything the Task Force may do or refrain from doing in good faith, including the following: errors in judgement, acts done or committed on advice of counsel, or mistakes of fact or law.

B. Conflict of Interest

No member of the Task Force (or designated representative) shall participate in any decision or vote which would constitute a conflict of interest under Federal or State law. Any potential conflicts of interest must clearly be stated by the member prior to any discussion on the agenda item.

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT TASK FORCE MEETING

October 13, 2004

ADOPTION OF MINUTES FROM THE AUGUST 18, 2004 TASK FORCE MEETING

For Information and Discussion

Mr. Saia will present the minutes from the last Task Force meeting. Task Force members may provide suggestions for additional information to be included in the official meeting minutes.

BREAUX ACT Coastal Wetlands Planning, Protection and Restoration Act

TASK FORCE MEETING August 18, 2004

FINAL Minutes

I. INTRODUCTION

Colonel Peter J. Rowan convened the 55th meeting of the Louisiana Coastal Wetlands Conservation and Restoration Act Task Force. The meeting began at 9:40 a.m. on August 18, 2004 at the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New Orleans District, Division Assembly Room – A, 7400 Leake Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana. The agenda is shown as enclosure 1. The Task Force was created by the Coastal Wetlands Planning, Protection and Restoration Act (CWPPRA, commonly known as the Breaux Act), which was signed into law (PL 101-646, Title III) by President George Bush on November 29, 1990.

Mr. Miguel Flores reported on a field trip he took August 17, 2004 to observe the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)/Louisiana Department of Natural Resources (LDNR) project to restore Timbalier Island. Since June 29, 2004, dredge material has been used to restore the area. He was amazed to see the amount of island that has already been built in a short period of time. The project will be completed in the next 40 days. He recognized project team members Ms. Patty Taylor, Mr. Brad Crawford, Mr. Wes McQuiddy, Mr. John Ettinger, Ms. Pam Mintz, and Mr. Chris Knotts for the tremendous work they are doing. The barrier islands are important for coastal restoration and for protection of life and the coast. He recommended that all of the Task Force members visit Timbalier Island to see the restoration that is taking place.

II. ATTENDEES

The attendance record for the Task Force meeting is presented as enclosure 2. Listed below are the six Task Force members:

Mr. Miguel Flores, Environmental Protection Agency

Mr. Sam Hamilton, U.S. Department of the Interior

Ms. Sidney Coffee, State of Louisiana

Mr. Donald Gohmert, U.S. Department of Agriculture

Dr. Erik Zobrist, U.S. Department of Commerce (substituting for Mr. Rollie Schmitten)

Colonel Peter Rowan, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

III. ADOPTION OF MINUTES FROM APRIL 2004 TASK FORCE MEETING

Colonel Rowan called for a motion to adopt the minutes from the 14 April 2004 Task Force meeting.

Mr. Miguel Flores moved to accept the minutes. Mr. Donald Gohmert seconded, and the motion was passed by the Task Force.

IV. TASK FORCE DECISIONS

A. Request: Recommendation to Restrict Ongoing Budget Requests Approval of Phases I and II Projects to a Cap of 100% (including contingency)

Mr. John Saia presented the Technical Committee's recommendation for lowering the funding limit for all new Phase I and II projects from 125 percent to 100 percent in an effort to make funding available in the program. Many times these additional funds are not utilized and are tied up for a long period of time until the end of the project. All project estimates already include an amount for contingencies. These contingencies would not be affected by this action.

The floor was opened to the Task Force for discussion:

Mr. Miguel Flores asked if there was any discussion in terms of past projects not utilizing this 25 percent. Mr. John Saia said that the extra 25 percent is used in some cases. If a project requires more than 100 percent, the agencies would need to seek Task Force approval to exceed the 100%. There are more projects that are not utilizing the 25 percent than are and many times projects come in below the 100 percent budget. Mr. Flores asked if there was a dollar figure for the amount of funds that would be freed. Ms. Gay Browning replied that it would be 25 percent of the estimate for remaining projects. Mr. Saia that for a \$10 million project, \$2.5 million would be freed which could be fairly substantial for any new authorizations or approvals. Mr. Flores said that approving the 100 percent cap would allow funding of additional projects as a result.

Mr. Sam Hamilton asked that when project costs are estimated, aren't contingencies typically built in to the project cost. Mr. John Saia said that there are generally adequate contingencies (around 25 percent) already built into a project.

Dr. Erik Zobrist said that reducing the cap is a good idea. The program has matured to the point where all agencies involved have a good idea of what the cost estimates are these days. The contingencies and risk factors that were incorporated in the past are no longer needed.

Colonel Peter Rowan asked if there was a trend towards improving cost estimates where earlier projects required the greater contingency whereas later Priority Project List (PPL) projects do not. Mr. John Saia said that more projects are coming in under the 100 percent estimate.

Mr. Donald Gohmert made a motion to accept the Technical Committee's recommendation and reduce the cap to 100 percent for new Phases I and II approvals, and Dr. Erik Zobrist seconded. All Task Force members voted in favor and the motion passed.

B. Request: Request for One Year Extension for Phase II Funding Status for Two Projects Not Yet Under Construction Within Two-Years of Phase II Approval

Mr. John Saia said that the CWPPRA Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) requires that if projects, approved by the Task Force for Phase II, are not under construction within two years of approval, that the project be considered for revocation or that the Task Force extend the time schedule. The Technical Committee recommended that the Task Force approve a one-year extension for the following two projects: New Cut Dune/Marsh Creation and Delta Management at Fort St. Philip.

1. New Cut Dune/Marsh Creation

Mr. John Saia said that the EPA is the lead agency for this project. Phase II construction was approved by the Task Force in January 2001. Project cost is estimated at \$10.3 million. A construction contract was awarded but prior to notice to proceed, the contract was rescinded due to local concerns relative to the borrow area. The concerns required further investigations of alternate borrow sites. The current estimate for award is May 2005.

The floor was opened to the Task Force for discussion:

Mr. Gerry Duszynski said that after the contract was awarded, it was realized that the dredge source was a shoal area. The locals and parish representatives raised concerns that tidal amplitudes could be influenced. It took some time to step back and conduct another sand search. Some good sand was found in the area within budget, and the project is moving forward again.

Mr. Miguel Flores added that these types of projects are extremely important for the work of the Task Force, and he recommended approval of the one-year extension.

Mr. Donald Gohmert made a motion to approve the recommendation by the Technical Committee for a one-year extension for the New Cut Dune/Marsh Creation project. Mr. Sam Hamilton seconded. All members of the Task Force voted in favor and the motion passed.

2. Delta Management at Fort St. Philip

Mr. John Saia said that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service is the lead agency for this project, and the cost is \$3.2 million. The Task Force approved Phase II construction in August 2002. It appeared that all conditions to award a construction contract were met in April of 2003. Initially it was believed that no oyster leases would need to be acquired. After further consideration, it was determined that certain leases would need to be acquired. At this time, actions are being taken to acquire the oyster leases. A construction contract could be awarded by April 2005.

The floor was opened to the Task Force for discussion:

Mr. Sam Hamilton said that the outcome of the acquisition of oyster leases is not yet known. He is optimistic that the issues can be resolved in six to eight months. If it cannot be resolved, then the project may have to be de-authorized.

Mr. Miguel Flores made a motion to approve a one-year extension for the Delta Management at Fort St. Philip project. Mr. Don Gohmert seconded the motion. All members of the Task Force voted in favor and the motion passed.

V. INFORMATION

A. Report: Status of Breaux Act Program Funds and Projects

Ms. Gay Browning discussed the construction program and status of the CWPPRA accounts. In the Planning Program, there is \$700,000 of carry over funds entering FY 05. In the Construction Program, there are \$404 million in obligations and \$227 million in expenditures. Cumulative Federal funding into the program is \$531 million. Total funding, including local sponsor funding, is \$633 million. Currently, there is \$3.9 million available for obligation. In total, including project funds through FY09 and all projects that have been put on a priority list to-date, there is an estimated shortfall of more than \$500 million. There are 11 projects scheduled to request Phase II approval in October 2004 at an estimate of \$165 million. There will be a need for \$82 million if everything were approved. Four projects were completed in FY 04, and there are two more projects scheduled to begin construction this FY.

Colonel Peter Rowan noted that Ms. Gay Browning has provided invaluable assistance and expertise to the CWPPRA program. She has taken a promotion but will continue to work on the CWPPRA program.

B. Report: Presentation and Announcement of the Revised Schedule for PPL 15

Mr. John Saia said that the Task Force instructed the Technical Committee to modify the PPL 15 process to allow selection of projects in October 2005. The PPL 15 process will be initiated in October 2004 with distribution of a public announcement for the upcoming Regional Planning Team meetings, which will continue to be held in February 2005. The candidate project site visits will be held from April - May instead of during the May - June time frame. Candidate evaluations will take place May - August in lieu of June - September. Public meetings have moved from November to August. The already initiated PPL 14 process would not be impacted; project selection for PPL 14 remains scheduled for January 2005.

The floor was opened to the Task Force for discussion:

Ms. Sidney Coffee asked where the prioritization criteria of projects are factored in with the scarecity of funds. The scarcer the funds, the more the priorities will weigh in on what the Task Force is doing. When she goes to Washington, D.C., she is constantly asked if CWPPRA is meshing with LCA. What is the Task Force's process for prioritization and how does that fit with the bigger picture?

Dr. Erik Zobrist said that at some point in time, the new projects under consideration for PPL 15 are eventually thrown in the hopper with all the other projects, and there is a reevaluation so that the best of the crop rise to the top.

Mr. John Saia said that CWPPRA does go through a prioritization process and also currently looks at the Coast 2050 strategies. Through the CWPPRA process, environmental, engineering, and economics are looked at and there is a prioritization list that is prepared based on those evaluations.

Ms. Sidney Coffee thinks that the Task Force will be called upon to make sure that the same priority is being used for all projects in the big picture. She asked Colonel Rowan if a working group could be appointed to look at the prioritization process and how CWPPRA and LCA can mesh together. It would be better to start working on this now rather than wait to see if there is a Water Resources Development Act.

Mr. Donald Gohmert said that in addition to the priority criteria used while planning projects, there is a screening tool used when projects come to Phase II funding. The screening tool is used to help decide which projects best fit the intent of the program.

Ms. Sidney Coffee said that she was not questioning the intent of the program. Sooner or later, the CWPPRA screening process will have to mesh with the bigger picture and the LCA.

Mr. John Saia added that the prioritization criteria used by CWPPRA do include some criteria from LCA. As the process has moved forward, LCA has been incorporated into the process of prioritization.

Colonel Peter Rowan said that he is not prepared to launch a working group because the LCA report has not been finalized. The LCA report did include critical needs criteria that, once finalized, can be synchronized with the prioritization system now used by the CWPPRA process. The only caveat is that while CWPPRA and LCA need to be complementary, they do not necessarily need to follow the same prioritization criteria. There is a niche capability that the CWPPRA program has that the constraints of LCA cannot meet right now. CWPPRA has answered some of the needs on the coast that were not addressed in the initial LCA near-term plan. The public still sees CWPPRA as a vital program, particularly for areas of the coast that do not have a designated near-term project.

Ms. Sidney Coffee said that she is not suggesting that there is not a need for CWPPRA. Even if LCA were fully authorized and funded, there will always be a need for CWPPRA. She reminded the Task Force that even with the niche CWPPRA serves it has to fit in with the bigger picture. The Task Force needs to make sure that funds are spent wisely and on the most critical needs especially with the scarcity of funds.

Mr. Sam Hamilton said that the scarcity of resources is being felt all across the country. He understands the need to demonstrate that funds are being spent wisely to achieve the goals set. There is a fair amount of confusion about LCA and CWPPRA and how the two will interface with each other. The Task Force will have to demonstrate how one fills a void that the other cannot and put together material to show that these are complementary programs.

Mr. Miguel Flores said that a large part of the decision to go forward with the prioritization process was the fact that it was linked to LCA and the larger picture. He was concerned about projects being scattered all over the place without a common theme to hold them together. Findings from the LCA study are showing that projects such as river reintroductions and barrier island creation are high on the list; these projects are high on CWPPRA's list as well. The two programs are meshed together, and the Task Force has to be mindful that they remain that way.

The floor was opened up to the public. There were no public comments regarding the changing of the PPL 15 process.

C. Report: Fax Vote by the Task Force to Add Sabine Refuge Marsh Creation Cycles 2 and 3 to the Priority List

Mr. John Saia reported the results of the June 3, 2004 fax vote regarding Cycles 2 and 3 of the Sabine Refuge Marsh Creation project. In January 2001, the Task Force gave construction approval for Cycle 1. At the same time, the Task Force also passed a motion to delete the remaining cycles from the project to avoid a Cost Sharing Agreement with multiple contracts that extended beyond five years. In January 2004, the Task Force granted construction approval for Cycles 2 and 3. The Corps requested clarification indicating that Cycles 2 and 3 were part of the PPL. The fax vote was passed to clarify that Cycles 2 and 3 are included in the PPL. The four Federal agencies, excluding the Corps, voted to approve the following motion. The motion passed by a majority vote of the Task Force. Results of the fax vote were distributed to the agencies on June 3, 2004.

The CWPPRA Task Force adds the Sabine Refuge Marsh Creation Cycle 2 and Cycle 3 projects to the Priority Project List.

D. Report: Public Outreach Committee Quarterly Report

Ms. Gabrielle Bodin, CWPPRA Outreach Coordinator, presented the Public Outreach Committee Quarterly Report. Discussion included:

- A dedication ceremony was held at Fort Jackson on May 21st to dedicate six projects sponsored by National Marine Fisheries Service and the Corps of Engineers. Over 150 people attended the event, and Senator John Breaux was the Master of Ceremonies. The video news release of the dedication produced statewide media coverage. There will be another dedication ceremony in late fall.
- In September, CWPPRA will be exhibiting at the Restore America's Estuaries Conference in Seattle, WA, for which CWPPRA has provided partial sponsorship.
- The *Protect the Purchase* exhibit began display July 10th at Lake Claiborne State Park and will tour the Louisiana State Park system for one year.
- The Outreach Program is working with Mr. C.C. Lockwood on his *Marsh Mission* project. Mr. Lockwood spent a year documenting the beauty and loss of Louisiana's coastal wetlands. The *Marsh Mission* exhibit will start in October 2005 in Baton Rouge and will travel to Washington, D.C. in January 2006. The Outreach Program will provide maps and materials for the exhibit to help illustrate land loss and the importance of Louisiana's coastal wetlands.
- Ms. Bodin also announced that 20,000 copies of the *Turning the Tide* brochure have been printed with 5,000 of the copies going to Washington, D.C. for the America's Wetland campaign.
- Senator John Breaux and Congressman Chris John visited the National Wetlands Research Center on August 13, 2004. Senator Breaux spoke about the history of the Breaux Act and his hopes for CWPPRA reauthorization through 2019.

Ms. Sidney Coffee congratulated the Outreach Committee for doing a wonderful job.

Colonel Peter Rowan added that the Task Force has been spending a lot of time in Washington, D.C. informing Congress on what Louisiana is trying to do to fix the problem.

Mr. Miguel Flores asked if *WaterMarks* was distributed to all the members of Congress. The Task Force may want to consider the possibility of distributing *WaterMarks* and the *Turning the Tide* brochure to members of Congress as a way to bring national attention and awareness to coastal Louisiana. Ms. Gabrielle Bodin said that she would look into doing this.

E. Report: Presentation of the Coastwide Nutria Program

Mr. Jeff Marx, biologist with Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, presented results from the second year of the coastwide nutria control program. The nutria control program is funded by CWPPRA through sponsorship by the Natural Resources Conservation Service and LDNR. The goal of the program is to significantly reduce marsh damage from nutria herbivory by removing 400,000 nutria from coastal Louisiana per year. Hunters and trappers must apply to the program and receive \$4 per nutria tail delivered to collection stations. The trapping season is from November 20 to March 31. Field data collection starts one week into the trapping season. Nutria harvest was tracked using participant leases with actual harvest areas indicated by participants. Results from the 2003-04 nutria harvest are as follows:

- A total of 332,596 nutria tails, worth \$1,330,384 in incentive payments, were collected from 346 participants this year.
- Approximately 86 percent of the harvest came from the southeast portion of Louisiana.
- Breakdown by participant: 114 participants turned in less than 200 tails, 68 participants turned in between 200 and 800 tails, and 121 participants turned in more than 800 tails.
- Breakdown of method of harvest: 48 percent by trapping, 50 percent by shooting with rifle, and 2 percent taken with a shotgun.
- Harvest by parish: Plaquemines (26.1%), Terrebonne (15.6%), Jefferson (7.5%), and St. Bernard (4.0%).

Mr. Marx also presented results from the 2003 Vegetative Damage Survey. In 2003, there were 84 damage sites (21,888 acres) including three that had converted to open water. Of the 81 damage sites, 51 containing 17,409 acres received some level of trapping or hunting while the other 30 containing 4,406 acres did not.

Mr. Edmond Mouton discussed results from the 2004 nutria Vegetative Damage Survey. There were 16,906 acres of damage done to 69 sites, which extrapolates to 63,397 acres of impacted marsh in the coastal area. This is a 22.8 percent decrease in damaged acres coast-wide, when compared to 2003. There were 24 recovered sites with a combined acreage of 6,049 acres. Only four sites (675 acres) had severe vegetative damage and one site (20 acres) converted to open water. Severe damage acreage has been reduced 80.5 percent since 2002. Over two years, the amount of conversion to open water has been reduced by 98 percent. Mr. Mouton added that some of the adaptive management techniques include speaking with landowners with damaged sites and encouraging them to enroll in the program and directing harvest to locations where

damage is most prevalent. More information about the nutria control program can be found on the Internet at nutria.com.

The floor was opened to the Task Force to ask questions:

Mr. Miguel Flores asked if the overall population of nutria is declining statewide or in the coastal area. Mr. Edmond Mouton replied that based on ground observations and aerial surveys, there is some decline but will really be able to see it through time by looking at harvest numbers. About 50 percent of nutria damage occurs in the fresh marsh. Mr. Flores asked Mr. Mouton's opinion about the amount of money being provided per pelt as an incentive payment. Would there be a dramatic movement in the amount of nutria harvested if the price were slightly increased? Mr. Mouton said that before the program, an average trapper received \$1.50 or less per nutria. The current incentive of \$4.00 per tail provides a good incentive for the trappers. If the harvest does decline, there are funds available in the budget to increase the incentive payment.

Dr. Erik Zobrist asked about the turnover rate of hunters in the program and if the shift in the numbers of nutria harvested per parish was from a shift in the nutria population or from a shift in trappers. Mr. Edmond Mouton replied that it was from a shift in the nutria population. Mr. Jeff Marx added that there were 342 trappers last year and 346 this year. The majority of the trappers are the same, so the turnover rate for trappers is probably low. Mr. Zobrist asked if it would be helpful to extend the trapping season for nutria. Mr. Marx replied that it would not help. Trappers look for a trail set and put traps on the trail. It is difficult to see the trail when the vegetation is growing.

Mr. Gerry Duszynski said that the nutria control program was never envisioned as an eradication program. It is more to stabilize nutria numbers and keep the population manageable to take some pressure off the marsh.

Mr. Miguel Flores suggested showing the number of wetland acres that are preserved as result of these efforts. How does killing 300,000 nutria translate with respect to the protection of coastal and freshwater marsh?

Mr. Sam Hamilton said that it was a good presentation and seems to be a cost-effective program. He asked if there was a minimum acreage size required to enroll in the program. He is concerned about a significant nutria population on adjacent land not enrolled in the program. Mr. Jeff Marx said that there is no minimum acreage requirement. There is a limited number of nutria that can be harvested from certain size acres. There are damage sites that are five and 15 acres. Allowing smaller sites into the program enables effective management in at least that small area.

Mr. Donald Gohmert appreciates the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries and LDNR for working so effectively in putting together this program that has taken over 600,000 nutria out of the marsh. If the marsh is converted to open water and natural native vegetation is lost, it will be a long time, if ever, that the marsh can be restored.

F. Report: Status of Louisiana Coastal Area (LCA) Public Meetings

Mr. Kevin Wagner provided an update on the status of the LCA report. Nine public meetings were held throughout the coastal area as well as locations outside the coastal area such as Alexandria, LA; Texas; Mississippi; and Tennessee. Many comments were made regarding the Mississippi River – Gulf Outlet closure and the need to look at a more comprehensive plan. The public is recognizing that this is an initial step to addressing the ecosystem degradation. There was a lot of support for the Third Delta Conveyance Channel. The LCA team expects to have the final report completed in October 2004, and a signed Chief of Engineer's Report in December 2004. There are seven components recommended in the plan, including five features that are seeking programmatic authorization. There are ten additional features seeking standard authorization. The plan also includes a science and technology program, a beneficial-use of dredged materials program, modifications to existing structures, and a demonstration program. The LCA plan also includes a component to look into large-scale, long-term restoration studies to develop a more comprehensive plan.

Mr. Miguel Flores recognized the hard and collaborative efforts of the LCA team in putting together the report. Colonel Peter Rowan added that the public comment period is open through August 23rd.

VI. ADDITIONAL AGENDA ITEMS

Colonel Rowan presented certificates to former members and support elements of the Task Force:

- Dr. Bill Good received a Certificate of Commendation for exemplary service from 1992 to 2003 in the CWPPRA program as a member of the Technical Committee representing Coastal Restoration Division of the LDNR.
- Mr. Gerry Bodin received a Certificate of Commendation for exemplary service from the Spring of 1995 to Spring of 2003 in the CWPPRA program as a member of the Technical Committee representing U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Secretary Jack Caldwell received a Certificate of Commendation for exemplary service from February 1996 to December 2003 in the CWPPRA program as Secretary of the LDNR. Dr. Caldwell's counsel, leadership and involvement in the program contributed significantly to the noble endeavor of restoring Louisiana's coastal wetlands.

Ms. Virginia Tippie, Director of the Coastal America Partnership, announced that she would be presenting an award to the Task Force in a 2 p.m. ceremony. Mr. James Connaughton, Chairman of the Council on Environmental Quality, was unable to attend. President George W. Bush announced last Earth Day a new goal to "increase the wetlands" as opposed to a "no net loss" goal. Louisiana has 40 percent of the nation's coastal wetlands and 80 percent of the wetland loss nationwide. The Breaux Act Task Force has made a significant contribution to restore, enhance, and increase America's wetlands. She acknowledged Mr. Bryon Griffith, Director of EPA Gulf of Mexico Program (GOMP) and Chair of GOMP Regional Implementation Team, and Mr. Bob Bosenberg, Corps of Engineers. The Regional Team has undertaken the Corporate Wetland Restoration Partnership initiative to facilitate involvement of the private sector in efforts to restore and protect the coastal environment. She hopes the Task

Force will support the Corporate Wetland Restoration Partnership in Louisiana. On behalf of the Administration and Mr. Connaughton, she thanked the Task Force for the significant contribution they have made to save America's wetlands.

VII. REQUEST FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS

There were no public comments made.

VIII. CLOSING

A. Date and Location of the Next Task Force Meeting

Colonel Rowan announced that the next meeting of the Task Force is scheduled for 9:30 a.m., October 13, 2004 in Baton Rouge, LA. Mr. John Saia announced that the next Technical Committee meeting would be held at 9:30 a.m., September 9, 2004 in Baton Rouge, LA. Ms. LeBlanc reminded the agencies that the annual funding meeting of the Technical Committee is rapidly approaching. She reminded everyone that the deadline for submission of material for the binder is August 31st; but that the Corps would provide hardcopies of any material received through close of business September 7th.

B. Adjournment

Colonel Rowan adjourned the meeting at approximately 11:05 a.m.





| | ATTENDANC | SE RECORD | |
|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| DATE | SPONSORING ORGA | ANIZATION | LOCATION |
| 18 August 2004 | COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNIN RESTORATION | | USACE New Orleans District |
| PURPOSE | BREAUX ACT TASK FO | DRCE MEETING | |
| | PLEASE USE BL. | ACK INK | |
| | PARTICIPANT RE | | |
| NAME | ORGANIZATION | E MAIL ADDRESS | TELEPHONE NUMBER |
| MADY CARMICHAE | EL BKI | rearmichaelabki usa. | com (504) 486-5901 |
| Tisa Selaso | Rep. Nita Julen | lareployat) ais-st | |
| GREG LINSCOMBE | LOWF | glinscombe @ with Laure | 337 373 0032 ALL MON |
| JEANERE PECKY | JAM EM | seckhan jeenen ae | 09, 902 -38907 |
| Sherwood Gaglia | no CET | sgaglisnoe costs/env | con 225-383-74 |
| Marrie Winter | Jefferson Parish | 1// | et 504-736-6440 |
| Gubrielle Bodin | CWPPRA Dutreach | Gebrielle_Bodineusps. | OV 337-266-863 |
| Gary Roube | COE | 0 0 | 504-862-25 |
| ONEAL MALISRU | uy Jefferson SHAW | oneil malbrush @ shows | p.com 985 - 868-3 |
| Leward Henry | Terrebunna Leves Dist | , | 985-594-25 |
| Randy Moertle | M.D. MINER ESTATES | rmoertle@bellson | th. net 995-532-6 |
| Pat Forbes | GOCA | port torbesca gov state a. | us |
| JAMES MILLER | TENTEBONNE CZM | MMILLER @ TPCGU | 049 985-580-81 |
| DANIEL BOLINGER | 2 DMJM + HARRIS | danielobolingere dmImharrisicom | 529-4533 |
| Viction Tippe | - 1 1 | Dirginia - tipper à usda | ger 202 401 99 |
| Phil Pitt MA | | PHILPEDNR STATE LAIN | |
| JASON Shackel- | SIE DNRICAS | Lusen. Sharkelford 6 /a. gos | (225) 342-6307 |
| Kein WHENER | Col | , | 842-1509 |
| Julio Mayonga | It Bernard Paush Gov | coastal @ shpg. net | 3784270 |
| Gerry Bodin | | , , | 337 394-3796 |
| Laura Bodin | ~ | | " |

^{*} If you wish to be furnished a copy of the attendance record, please indicate so next to your name.





| DATE | SPONSORING ORGANIZATION | LOCATION |
|----------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 18 August 2004 | COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT | USACE New Orleans District |

PURPOSE

BREAUX ACT TASK FORCE MEETING

PLEASE USE BLACK INK

| | PARTICIPANT R | REGISTER* | |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| NAME | ORGANIZATION | E MAIL ADDRESS | TELEPHONE NUMBER |
| MIGHEL FLORES | 4. S. EPA - DALLAS, TX | flores.miguel@epa.gor | 214-665- |
| Was M'Quiddy | USEDA | mequiddy ida ide epang | 214-665 |
| BEWMy Rousselle | Play Panish Goit | browssell commacciss. rom | 1509 |
| AROC PARSONS | LDUR-CRD | anita. parsons@la.gou | 342-0242 |
| Jill Worman | PNS-CBD | charles in @dur.state.la.v. | 342-9432 |
| SOB STEWNET | US6S/NWRC | bob_STEWANTEUSGS.GOV | 337 266-8501 |
| Devin Broome | Unio of LA System | devinauls. state.la.us | 342-6950 |
| Dary L Clark | USPUS | DARRYL- (JARK & PWS. gor | 331- 291-311 |
| Jonnelee Usser | | COMUSSA ISU. edu | 725 8 6377 |
| ropew Maclowa | 1000 | Almaria - MACLINA & | (501)211-53 |
| reg Steyl | USES | 95 Jene Dusgs. gov | 578-7201 |
| eary Duszalshi | DNR | GenydeDir. LA, STATE, LS | |
| MARA COHE | Sielle Club | mare. CohenDsic (eclub.org | 552-052-2625 |
| Michael Micoladis | NY Assigts, Inc. | mardadis onyassaints | 104 -835 -050 |
| Toh FRIEDMAN | Place Parish Cov, | | 985-624-9017 |
| ini Sunstran | La. Oyster Task Face | esunstrem @coa.net | 225.757.9908 |
| Cachel Swepn | es NOAVI | | |
| JOHN ETTINGE - | EPK | ETTINGER. POHNE EPY (SON) | 504 36 862 |
| Jess Curole | LPG CZM | Czme mobiletel, com | 985-632-4666 |
| ARRY Arden | La 2019 | (prypolar & Doit. Louisin. | 225.274-4 |
| PANARCENEAU | X CZM STBERNAR | D | 504 27154 |

LMV FORM 583-R

^{*} If you wish to be furnished a copy of the attendance record, please indicate so next to your name.







| | ATTENDAN | CE RECORD | |
|----------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| DATE | SPONSORING ORG | ANIZATION | LOCATION |
| 18 August 2004 | COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNI RESTORATION | | USACE New Orleans District |
| PURPOSE | BREAUX ACT TASK F | ORCE MEETING | |
| | PLEASE USE BI | LACK INK | 2- |
| | PARTICIPANT R | REGISTER* | |
| NAME | ORGANIZATION | E MAIL ADDRESS | TELEPHONE NUMBER |
| ERIK ZOBRIST | NOAA FISHERIES | GRIL. ZUBRISH & man. G | N 301-713-6174 |
| Michael Eby | Rep. Richard Baker | michael etay amail house go | OU 225-929-7711 |
| Sharm Pains | L WS ETPA | panish shame epc. gn | 1 665-7275 |
| Anchie P Chaisson | Bayon Lafonche Fresh Water District | bried @ belbowth net | 985- 447-7155 |
| RICK Raynie | LBAR/CRD | Richard - Rayne @ LA. GOV | 225- 342-9436 |
| JOY MERIND | NOAA FISHERIES | joy MeriNooncaa.go | 537 29/-2109 |
| MAURICE JOAD | PANTANGIPAHOA PAR. GOV. | | |
| Marthasagu | Wa USFWS | martha_seguar fus.g | 50V 291-3110 |
| Bill Gross | 1 265 | billgood @lsu. odn | 275-336.4513 |
| Ed Mouton | LOWF | moutonecow/fistok. | lans 337-373-003 |
| Mick Schleffsfern | Times - Picayane | mschleitsteine timesprague | can 504826-3327 |
| PERCY RODRI | guez. LA. DEDT. of LABO. | nschleitsteine timespicaguae A PRODRIGUESTA DLDOL.STA | TE. U.US 225342 |
| Kurs Wadson | TEWS | | |
| Som Hamila | 1 - 10 | | |
| PA/ Reguel | Si Bul Port | Creppelass A. NET | |
| Da MAN | che Stanoo Assoc | don. blancher@stran | D. COM |
| Kim Warner | Strand Assoc. | Kim warner a stran | lica 343 7775 |
| Cynthia En | ckson AES | cercleson cappiedea | - / |
| Jeff Marx | LDWF | imarxa wif. louisiana. | gov 337-373-6032 |
| SANDY KAIN | Cong. Billy Tauzin | Tauzinchal mete @ Mobi | lete / 271-1707 |
| Fam Marph | is Cong. David Viker | Dam. marphis emar | 1. 589-2753 |

LMV FORM 583-R

^{*} If you wish to be furnished a copy of the attendance record, please indicate so next to your name.







| DATE | | SPONSORING OR | GANIZATION | LOCATION | |
|----------------|----|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| 18 August 2004 | | COASTAL WETLANDS PLANN RESTORATION | | USACE New Orleans District | |
| PURPOSE | | | | | |
| | | BREAUX ACT TASK | FORCE MEETING | | |
| | | PLEASE USE I | BLACK INK | | |
| | | PARTICIPANT | and the state of t | | |
| NAME | | ORGANIZATION | E MAIL ADDRESS | TELEPHONE NUMBER | |
| Jack Cald | nd | Se15 | jack Cal Man Qu | reb TV, net | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | 31 | | | |
| | | | | | |

^{*} If you wish to be furnished a copy of the attendance record, please indicate so next to your name.

Vicki Murillo Gulf Rest Network Vicki Cgulfrestoration network org 1528x200 Cally Growthy USFWS

WESTON jarathan hirdeneston solutions.com 225 756-0820

3 · 1 · · · · 3 · · ·

2 3 1 4 S X

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT TASK FORCE MEETING October 13, 2004

STATUS OF BREAUX ACT PROGRAM FUNDS AND PROJECTS

For Information

- 1. Planning Program Budget.
 - **a.** Planning Budget Summary by FY (pg 1-3). Reflects yearly planning budgets for the last five years. The FY04 Planning Program budget was approved by the Task Force on 12 November 2003. In addition to the \$5,000,000 funding for FY05, there's an available carryover of \$687,978.

2. Construction Program.

- a. CWPPRA Project Summary Report by Priority List (pg 4-8). A priority list summary of funding, baseline and current estimates, obligations and expenditures, for the construction program as furnished by the lead agencies for the CWPPRA database.
- b. Status of Construction Funds (pg 9-10). Taking into consideration approved current estimates, project expenditures through present, Federal and non-Federal cost sharing responsibilities, we have \$3,686,102 Federal funds available, based on Task Force approvals to date.
- c. Status of Construction Funds for Cash Flow Management (pg 11-12). Status of funds reflecting current, approved estimates and potential Phase 2 estimates for PPL's 1 through 13 and estimates for two complex projects not yet approved.
- d. Cash Flow Funding Forecast (pg 13-14). Phase II funding requirements by FY.
- e. Construction Program Potential Cost Changes (pg 15-16). This table depicts potential future construction program cost increases and decreases affecting available Federal funds. If these increases and decreases are taken into consideration, we have a Federal capability for an additional \$562.5 million for projects.
- f. Projects on PPL 1-8 Without Construction Approval (pg 17). Potential return of \$35,727,532 to program; these projects are included in prioritization.
- g. Analysis of Construction Funds (pg 18). This table analyzes Federal and non-Federal cost sharing responsibilities as determined by the current approved project estimates.
- h. Construction Schedule (pg 19-26). Construction start/completion schedule with construction estimates, obligations and expenditures.
- i. CWPPRA Project Status Summary Report (pg 27-102). This report is comprised of project information from the CWPPRA database as furnished by the lead agencies.

Coastal Wetlands Planning, Protection and Restoration Act Fiscal Year 2004 Budget Summary

P&E Recommendation, 2 September 2003 Tech Recommendation, 30 September 2003 Task Force Approval, 12 November 2003

| | FY2000 Amount (\$) | FY2001 Amount (\$) | FY2002 Amount (\$) | FY2003 Amount (\$) | FY2004 Amount (\$) |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| General Planning & Program Participation [Supple | emental Tasks Not Inclu | ded] | | | |
| State of Louisiana | | • | | | |
| DNR | 647,680 ²¹ | 455,770 | 414,856 30,31 | 430,640 | 405,472 |
| Gov's Ofc | 88,236 | 107,500 | 83,225 | 73,500 | 81,000 |
| LDWF | 9,500 | 19,000 | 65,000 | 71,529 32 | 37,760 |
| Total State | 745,416 | 582,270 | 563,081 | 575,669 | 524,232 |
| EPA | 463,236 | 471,035 | 433,735 29 | 458,934 | 460,913 |
| Dept of the Interior | | | | | |
| USFWS | 305,595 | 361,734 | 385,370 ²⁹ | 430,606 | 474,849 |
| NWRC | 116,460 | 174,153 | 188,242 31 | 26,905 | 47,995 |
| USGS Reston | 8,360 | | | | |
| USGS Baton Rouge | 0 | 17,999 | | | |
| USGS Woods Hole | | 24,989 | 25,000 | 5,000 | |
| Natl Park Service | 3,325 | | | | |
| Total Interior | 433,740 | 578,875 | 598,612 | 462,511 | 522,844 |
| Dept of Agriculture | 480,675 | 488,843 | 392,395 ²⁹ | 452,564 | 498,624 |
| Dept of Commerce | 486,139 | 475,916 | 407,257 29 | 520,585 | 540,030 |
| Dept of the Army | 779,386 | 857,200 | 891,366 | 1,178,701 | 1,201,075 |
| Agency Total | 3,388,592 | 3,454,139 | 3,286,446 | 3,648,964 | 3,747,718 |
| Feasibility Studies Funding | | | | | |
| Barrier Shoreline Study | | | | | |
| WAVCIS (DNR) | | | | | |
| Study of Chenier Plain | | | | | |
| Miss R Diversion Study | | | | | |
| Total Feasibility Studies | 0 | | | | |
| Complex Studies Funding | | | | | |
| Beneficial Use Sed Trap Below Venice (COE) | 123,050 | | | | |
| Barataria Barrier Shoreline (NMFS) | 301,800 | 29,946 | | | |
| Diversion into Maurepas Swamp (EPA/COE) | 525,000 | 133,000 26 | | | |
| Holly Beach Segmented Breakwaters (DNR) | 318,179 | • | | | |
| Central & Eastern Terrebonne Basin Freshwater Delivery (USFWS) | 244,000 | 230,000 | | | |
| Delta Building Diversion Below Empire (COE) | 345,050 | 20,000 | 46,700 | | |
| Total Complex Studies | 1,857,079 | 412,946 | 46,700 | 0 | 0 |

Coastal Wetlands Planning, Protection and Restoration Act

Fiscal Year 2004 Budget Summary P&E Recommendation, 2 September 2003 Tech Recommendation, 30 September 2003 Task Force Approval, 12 November 2003

| | FY2000 Amount (\$) | FY2001 Amount (\$) | FY2002 Amount (\$) | FY2003 Amount (\$) | FY2004 Amount (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Outreach | | | | | |
| Outreach | 415,000 ²⁰ | 508,000 28 | 521,500 | 506,500 | 421,250 |
| Supplemental Tasks | | | 30 | | |
| Academic Advisory Group | 100,000 | 120,000 | 239,450 30 | 100,000 | 99,000 |
| Database & Web Page Link Maintenance | | | 112,092 | 111,416 | 109,043 |
| Linkage of CWPPRA & LCA | | | 351,200 | 400,000 | 200,000 |
| Core GIS Support for Planning Activities | 22.727 | 70.702 | F7 (00 | 265,298 | 278,583 |
| Oyster Lease GIS Database-Maint & Anal | 33,726 | 79,783 | 57,680 | 64,479 | 88,411 |
| Oyster Lease Program Mgmt & Impl | | | 102 (70 | 07.000 | 74,472 |
| Joint Training of Work Groups | | | 103,678 | 97,988 | 50,000 |
| Terrebonne Basin Recording Stations | | 27.710 | 100,256 | 92,000 | 18,000 |
| Land Loss Maps (COE) | | 37,719 | | | 62,500 76,360 |
| Storm Recovery Procedures (2 events) | | | | 42,500 | 76,360 |
| Landsat Satellite Imagery Digital Soil Survey (NRCS/NWRC) | 39,009 18 | 45,000 | 50,047 | 42,500 | |
| GIS Satellite Imagery | 39,009 | 43,000 | 42,223 | | |
| Aerial Photography & CD Production | | | 75,000 | | |
| Adaptive Management | | | 453,319 | 108,076 | |
| Development of Oyster Reloc Plan | | | 32,465 | 47,758 | |
| Dist & Maintain Desktop GIS System | | | 124,500 | 47,736 | |
| Eng/Env WG rev Ph 2 of apprv Ph 1 Prjs | | | 40,580 | | |
| Evaluate & Assess Veg Plntgs Coastwide | | | 88,466 | | |
| Monitoring - NOAA/CCAP ²³ | 66,500 | 35,000 | 00,400 | | |
| High Resolution Aerial Photography (NWRC) | 00,300 | 220,000 | | | |
| Coast-Wide Aerial Vegetation Svy | | 86,250 ²⁷ | | | |
| Repro of Land Loss Causes Map | | 80,230 | | | |
| Model flows Atch River Modeling | 92,301 | | | | |
| MR-GO Evluation | 25,000 | | | | |
| Monitoring - | 25,000 | | | | |
| Academic Panel Evaluation | 30,000 22 | | | | |
| Brown Marsh SE Flight (NWRC) | 29,500 ²⁴ | | | | |
| Brown Marsh SW Flight (NWRC) | 46,000 ²⁵ | | | | |
| COAST 2050 (DNR) | 10,000 | | | | |
| Purchase 1700 Frames 1998 | | | | | |
| Photography (NWRC) | | | | | |
| CDROM Development (NWRC) | | | | | |
| DNR Video Repro | | | | | |
| Gov's Office Workshop | | | | | |
| GIWW Data collection | | | | | |
| Total Supplemental | 462,036 | 623,752 | 1,870,956 | 1,329,515 | 1,044,988 |
| Total Allocated | 6,122,707 | 4,998,837 | 5,637,715 | 5,403,602 | 5,213,956 |
| Unallocated Balance | (1,122,707) | 1,163 | (637,715) | (403,602) | (213,956) |
| Total Unallocated | 1,942,088 | 1,943,251 | 1,305,536 | 901,935 | 687,978 |
| - Ciai Ciluitocutcu | 1,772,000 | 1,773,231 | 1,505,550 | 701,755 | 307,770 |

Coastal Wetlands Planning, Protection and Restoration Act

Fiscal Year 2004 Budget Summary P&E Recommendation, 2 September 2003 Tech Recommendation, 30 September 2003 Task Force Approval, 12 November 2003

| FY2000 | FY2001 | FY2002 | FY2003 | FY2004 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Amount (\$) |

Footnotes:

- amended 28 Feb 96
- 2 \$700 added for printing, 15 Mar 96 (TC)
- 3 transfer \$600k from '97 to '98
- 4 transfer \$204k from MRSNFR TO Barrier Shoreline Study
- ⁵ increase of \$15.1k approved on 24 Apr 97
- ⁶ increase of \$35k approved on 24 Apr 97
- 7 increase of \$40k approved on 26 Jul 97 from Corps Planning Funds
- 8 Original \$550 in Barrier Shoreline Included \$200k to complete Phase 1 EIS, and \$350k to develop Phase 2 feasibility scope.
- Assumes a total of \$420,000 is removed from the Barrier Shoreline Study over 2 years from Phase 1 EIS
- Excludes \$20k COE, \$5k NRCS, \$5k DNR, \$2kUSFWS, and \$16k NMFS moved to Coast 2050 during FY 97 for contracs & @\$255k absorbed in agency FY 97 budgets for a total of \$303,000.
- to COAST2050 during FY 97 for contracts & @\$255k absorbed in agency FY 97 budgets for a total of \$303,000.
- 11 Additional \$55,343 approved by Task Force for video documenary.
- 12 $\$29{,}765$ transferred from DNR Coast 2050 to NWRC Coast 2050 for evaluation of Report.
- 13 \$100,000 approved for WAVCIS at 4 Aug 99 Task Force meeting. Part of Barrier Shoreline Study.
- ¹⁴ Task Force approved 4 Aug 99.
- ¹⁵ Task Force approved additional \$50,000 at 4 Aug 99
- 16 Carryover funds from previous FY's; this number is being researched at present.
- $^{\rm 17}$ \$600,000 given up by MRSNFR for FY 2000 budget.
- ¹⁸ Toal cost is \$228,970.
- ¹⁹ Task Force approved FY 2000 Planning Budget 7 Oct 99 as follows:
 - (a) General Planning estimates for agencies approved.
 - (b) 75% of Outreach budget approved; Agency outreach funds removed from agency General Planning funds;
 - Outreach Committee given oversight of agency outreach funds.
 - (b) 50% of complex project estimates approved.
- Outreach: original approved budget was \$375,000; revised budget \$415,000.
- (a) 15 Mar 2000, Technical Committee approved \$8,000 increase Watermarks printing.
- $(b) \ \ 6 \ Jul\ 2000, Task\ Force\ approved\ up\ to\ \$32,000\ for\ Sidney\ Coffee's\ task\ of\ implementing\ national\ outreach\ effort.$
- $^{21}\,$ 5 Apr 2000, Task Force approved additional \$67,183 for preparation of report to Congress.
 - \$32,000 of this total given to NWRC for preparation of report.
- 22 6 Jul 00: Monitoring Task Force approved \$30,000 for Greg Steyer's academic panel evaluation of monitoring program.
- ²³ Definition: Monitoring (NWRC) NOAA/CCAP (Coastwide Landcover [Habitat] Monitoring Program
- ²⁴ 29 Aug 00: Task Force fax vote approves \$29,500 for NWRC for brown marsh southeastern flight
- $^{25}\,$ 1 Sep 00: Task Force fax vote approves \$46,000 for NWRC for brown marsh southwestern flight
- $^{26}\,$ 10 Jan 2001: Task Force approves additional \$113,000 for FY01.
- 27 30 May 01: Tech Comm approves 86,250 for Coast-Wide Aerial Vegetation Survey for LDNR; T.F. fax vote approves
- ²⁸ 7 Aug 2001: Task Force approves additional \$63,000 in Outreach budget for Barataria Terrebonne National Estuary Foundation Superbowl campaign proposal.
- 29 16 Jan 2002, Task Force approves \$85,000 for each Federal agency (except COE) for participation in LCA/Coast 2050 studies and collocation.
 Previous budget was \$45,795, revised budget is \$351,200, an increase of \$305,405. This task is a supplemental activity in each agency's General Planning budget.
- 30 2 Apr 02: LADNR requested \$64,000 be transferred from its General Planning budget to LUMCON for Academic Assistance on the Adaptive Management supplemental task.
- 31 1 May 02: LADNR requested \$1,500 be transferred from their General Planning (activity ER 12010, Prepare Report to Congress) and given to NWRC for creation of a web-ready version of the CWPPRA year 2000 Report to Congress for printing process.
- 32 16 Jan 2003: Task Force approves LDWF estimate that was not included in originally approved budget.

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Summary Report by Priority List

| P/L | No. of Projects | Acres | CSA Executed | Under Const. | Const. | Federal Const. Funds Available | Non/Fed Const. Funds Matching Share | Baseline Estimate | Current Estimate | Obligations To Date | Expenditures To Date |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 14 | 18,932 | 14 | 0 | 14 | \$28,084,900 | \$9,380,095 | \$39,933,317 | \$53,438,942 | \$39,116,004 | \$34,290,864 |
| 2 | 15 | 13,372 | 15 | 2 | 12 | \$28,173,110 | \$13,673,615 | \$40,644,134 | \$83,059,973 | \$75,830,710 | \$49,846,561 |
| 3 | 11 | 12,514 | 11 | 1 | 9 | \$29,939,100 | \$7,257,125 | \$32,879,168 | \$43,871,864 | \$40,905,254 | \$32,388,772 |
| 4 | 4 | 1,650 | 4 | 0 | 4 | \$29,957,533 | \$2,158,691 | \$10,468,030 | \$13,228,959 | \$13,106,359 | \$11,912,156 |
| 5 | 9 | 3,225 | 9 | 0 | 6 | \$33,371,625 | \$2,514,054 | \$60,627,171 | \$25,140,544 | \$18,663,803 | \$14,018,779 |
| 5.1 | 0 | 988 | 1 | 0 | 0 | \$0 | \$4,850,000 | \$9,700,000 | \$9,700,000 | \$4,973,561 | \$811,762 |
| 6 | 11 | 10,481 | 11 | 1 | 7 | \$39,134,000 | \$5,542,307 | \$54,614,991 | \$55,352,747 | \$34,131,460 | \$21,047,914 |
| 7 | 4 | 1,873 | 4 | 1 | 3 | \$42,540,715 | \$3,881,149 | \$21,090,046 | \$25,874,330 | \$21,258,963 | \$6,670,046 |
| 8 | 6 | 1,198 | 4 | 1 | 3 | \$41,864,079 | \$3,176,544 | \$33,340,587 | \$20,908,345 | \$8,733,681 | \$5,923,299 |
| 9 | 19 | 4,619 | 15 | 2 | 4 | \$47,907,300 | \$10,468,382 | \$68,136,639 | \$69,789,216 | \$58,999,155 | \$15,851,312 |
| 10 | 12 | 18,969 | 9 | 2 | 0 | \$47,659,220 | \$4,598,662 | \$35,833,045 | \$30,657,746 | \$24,848,725 | \$9,617,765 |
| 11 | 12 | 23,993 | 11 | 1 | 0 | \$57,332,369 | \$22,881,118 | \$207,998,256 | \$152,540,785 | \$125,709,416 | \$10,642,481 |
| 11.1 | 1 | 330 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$0 | \$7,077,617 | \$19,252,492 | \$14,155,234 | \$15,013,016 | \$12,869,424 |
| 12 | 6 | 2,843 | 2 | 1 | 0 | \$51,938,097 | \$1,628,858 | \$10,320,308 | \$10,859,052 | \$4,361,222 | \$1,939,283 |
| 13 | 5 | 1,470 | 1 | 0 | 0 | \$54,023,130 | \$1,339,402 | \$8,616,745 | \$8,929,346 | \$4,226,973 | \$111,491 |
| Active Projects | 129 | 116,457 | 112 | 12 | 63 | \$531,925,178 | \$101,963,353 | \$653,454,929 | \$617,507,082 | \$489,878,300 | \$227,941,910 |
| Deauthorized Projects | 19 | | 12 | 0 | 2 | | | \$33,212,674 | \$2,311,200 | \$2,374,126 | \$2,372,655 |
| Total Projects | 148 | 116,457 | 124 | 12 | 65 | \$531,925,178 | \$102,009,239 | \$686,667,603 | \$619,818,282 | \$492,252,427 | \$230,314,564 |
| Conservation I | Plan 1 | | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$0 | \$45,886 | \$238,871 | \$191,807 | \$191,807 | \$191,807 |
| CRMS - Wetla | ands 1 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | \$0 | \$1,310,734 | \$66,890,300 | \$8,738,226 | \$7,423,492 | \$0 |
| MCF | 1 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | \$0 | \$225,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$79,387 | \$78,304 |
| Total Construction Program | 151 | 116,457 | 126 | 12 | 66 | \$531,925,178 \$633 | \$102,009,239 3,934,417 | \$755,296,774 | \$630,248,315 | \$499,947,113 | \$230,584,676 |

Project Summary Report by Priority List

- NOTES: 1. Total of 149 projects includes 127 active construction projects, 19 deauthorized projects, the CRMS-Wetlands Monitoring project, the Monitoring Contingency Fund, and the State of Louisiana's Wetlands Conservation Plan.
 - 2. Federal funding for FY04 is estimated to be \$54,000,000.
 - 3. Total construction program funds available is \$633,934,417.
 - 4. The current estimate for reconciled, closed-out deauthorized projects is equal to expenditures to date.
 - 5. Current Estimate for the 5th priority list includes authorized funds for FY 96, FY 97 FY 98 and FY 99 for phased projects with multi-year funding.
 - 6. Current Estimate for the 6th priority list includes authorized funds for FY 97, FY 98 and FY 99 for phased projects with multi-year funding.
 - 7. The Task Force approved 8 unfunded projects, totalling \$77,492,000 on Priority List 7 (not included in totals).
 - 8. Obligations include expenditures and remaining obligations to date.
 - 9. Non-Federal Construction Funds Available are estimated using cost share percentages as authorized for before and after approval of Conservation Plan.
 - 10. Baseline and current estimates for PPL 9 (and future project priority lists) reflect funding utilizing cash flow management principles.
 - 11. The amount shown for the non-federal construction funds available is comprised of 5% minimum cash of current estimate, and the remainder may be WIK and/or cash. The percentage of WIK would influence the total construction funds (cash) available.
 - 12. PPL 11, Maurepas Diversion project, benefits 36,121 acres of swamp. This number is not included in the acre number in this table, beause this acreage is classified differently than acres protected by marsh projects.
 - 13. PPL 5.1 is used to record the Bayou Lafourche project as approved by a motion passed by the Task Force on October 25, 2001, to proceed with Phase 1 ED, estimated cost of \$9,700,000, at a cost share of 50% Federal and 50% non-Federal.
 - 14. Priority Lists 9 through 13 are funded utilizing cash flow management. Baseline and current esimates for these priority lists reflect only approved, funded estimates. Both baseline and current estimates are revised as funding is approved.

| | Orig No. | | Active | CSA's | Const | Under | | Not Started | d Construction | |
|-------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| PPL | of Projs | Deauth | Projects | Executed | Complete | Const | Project | Agency | Sched Ph II Apprv | Sched Const Start Date |
| PPL 1 | 17 | 3 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| PPL 2 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 12 | 2 Jonathan Davis (NRCS) West Belle Pass (COE) | 1 Brown Lake | NRCS | n/a | Mar-06 |
| PPL 3 | 17 | 6 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 1 Cameron Creole Maint | 1 West Pt-a-la-Hache | NRCS | | Not Scheduled |
| PPL 4 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 0 | | | |
| PPL 5 & 5.1 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 10 | 6 | - | 3 Bayou Lafourche (rev) Grand Bayou Myrtle Grove | EPA FWS NMFS | n/a n/a n/a | Not Scheduled Jan-07 Not Scheduled |
| PPL 6 | 13 | 2 | 11 | 11 | 7 | 1 Delta Wide Crev (NMFS) | 3 N. Lake Boudreaux Penchant Basin Sed Trap @ Jaws | FWS NRCS NMFS | n/a n/a n/a | Sep-05 Mar-06 Jul 2004 (overdue) |
| PPL 7 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 Bara LB-Ph 1 & 2 (NRCS) | 0 | | | |
| PPL 8 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 1 Hopedale (NMFS) | 2 Sabine Rfg-Cycle 2 Sabine Rfg-Cycle 3 | COE COE | n/a n/a | Jun-05 Aug-06 |

| | Orig No. | | Active Projects | CSA's Executed | Const Complete | Under | Not Started Construction | | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|
| PPL | of Projs | Deauth | | | | Const | Project | Agency | Sched Ph II Apprv | Sched Const Start Date |
| PPL 9 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 13 | | | |
| Ph 2 Approved | 9 | | 9 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 3 | | | |
| 7.7 | | | | | | Barataria LB, Ph 3 (NRCS) | Black Bayou Culverts | NRCS | | Oct-04 |
| | | | | | | Timbalier Island Dune (EPA) | New Cut | EPA | | May-05 |
| | | | | | | , , | Periodic Intro Demo | COE | | Sep 05 [No CSA] |
| Ph 2 Not Approved | 10 | | 10 | 7 | o | 0 | 10 | | | |
| | | | | | - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Freshwater Bayou Bank Stab | COE | Oct-04 | Jan 2005 |
| | | | | | | | F/W Intro South of Hwy 82 | FWS | Oct-04 | Jun-05 |
| | | | | | | | South Lake DeCade | NRCS | Oct-04 | Jun-05 |
| | | | | | | | Castille Pass | NMFS | Oct-04 | Apr-05 |
| | | | | | | | Opportunistic Use of B.C. | COE | Oct-05 | Dec-05 |
| | | | | | | | East/West Grand Terre | NMFS | Oct-05 | Apr-06 |
| | | | | | | | Little Pecan | NRCS | Oct-06 | Mar-07 |
| | | | | | | | Weeks Bay | COE | Not Scheduled | Not Sheduled |
| | | | | | | | LA Hwy 1 Marsh Creation | EPA | Not Scheduled | Not Sheduled |
| | | | | | | | LaBranche Wetlands | NMFS | Not Scheduled | On Hold - Funds remove |
| PPL 10 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 10 | | | |
| Ph 2 Approved | 5 | | 5 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 3 | | | |
| 1112 Approved | 3 | | J J | 3 | U | Grand-White Lake (FWS) | Delta Mgmt @ Ft. St. Philip | FWS | | Apr-05 |
| | | | | | | North Lake Mechant (FWS) | Terrebonne Bay SP Demo | FWS | | Mar-05 |
| | | | | | | , | East Sabine Lake | FWS | | Oct-04 |
| Ph 2 Not Approved | 7 | | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 7 | | | |
| | | | | | - | • | GIWW Rest of Crit Areas Terre | NRCS | Oct-04 | Jun-05 |
| | | | | | | | Benneys Bay Divr | COE | Oct-05 | Jan-06 |
| | | | | | | | Lake Borgne Shoreline Prot | EPA | Oct-05 | Jun-06 |
| | | | | | | | Delt Bldg Divr N. Ft. St. Philip | COE | Oct-05 | Nov-05 |
| | | | | | | | Rockefeller Refuge | NMFS | Oct-05 | Apr-06 |
| | | | | | | | Small F/W Divr to NW Bara | EPA | Oct-06 | Feb-07 |
| | | | | | | | Delta Blg Divr @ Myrlte Grove | COE | Not Scheduled | LCA |
| PPL 11 & 11.1 | 13 | | 13 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 11 | | | |
| Ph 2 Approved | 5 | | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | | Coastwide Nutria (NRCS) | Barataria Barrier Island | NMFS | | Oct-04 |
| | | | | | | ,, | Barataria LB, Ph 4 | NRCS | | Nov-04 |
| | | | | | | | Little Lake | NMFS | | Sep-04 |
| Ph 2 Not Approved | 8 | | 8 | 7 | О | 0 | 8 | | | |
| | | | | | | | Grand Lake | COE | Oct-04 | Jan-05 |
| | | | | | | | Raccoon Island, Ph 2 | NRCS | Oct-04 | Jun-05 |
| | | | | | | | Ded Dredg on Bara Basin LB | FWS | Oct-04 | Jan-06 |
| | | | | | | | Ship Shoal | EPA | Oct-05 | Mar-06 |
| | | | | | | | South Grand Chenier | FWS | Oct-05 | Not Sheduled |
| | | | | | | | West Lake Boudreaux | FWS | Oct-05 | Mar-06 |
| | | | | | | | Pass Chaland to Grand Bayou | NMFS | Oct-05 | Apr-06 |
| | | | | | | | Maurepas Swamp | EPA | Oct-06 | Nov-06 |

| | Orig No. | Deauth 0 | Active Projects | CSA's Executed | Const Complete | Under | Not Started Construction | | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|
| PPL | of Projs | | | | | Const | Project | Agency | Sched Ph II Apprv | Sched Const Start Date |
| PPL12 | 6 | | | | | 1 | 5 | | | |
| Ph 2 Approved | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | Floating Marsh Demo (NRCS) | | | | |
| Ph 2 Not Approved | 5 | | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | | | |
| | | | | | | | South White Lake | COE | Oct-04 | Mar-05 |
| | | | | | | | Avoca Island Divr | COE | Oct-05 | Jan-06 |
| | | | | | | | Lake Borgne & MRGO | COE | Oct-05 | Jan-06 |
| | | | | | | | Miss River Sed Divr | COE | Oct-05 | Jan-06 |
| | | | | | | | Bayou Dupont | EPA | Oct-05 | Nov-05 |
| PPL 13 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | | | |
| Ph 2 Approved | 1 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | |
| ,, | | | | | | | Shoreline Prot Foun Imprvts | COE | | Mar-05 |
| Ph 2 Not Approved | 4 | | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | | |
| | | | | | | | Whiskey Isl Back Barrier | EPA | Oct-05 | Apr-06 |
| | | | | | | | Spanish Pass | COE | Oct-06 | Dec-06 |
| | | | | | | | Goose Point | FWS | Oct-06 | Mar-07 |
| | | | | | | | Bayou Sale | NRCS | Oct-06 | Mar-07 |
| PPL's 1 - 8 | 93 | 19 | 74 | 73 | 58 | 6 | 10 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| PI's 9-13 | 55 | 0 | 55 | 39 | 5 | 6 | 44 | | | |
| Ph 2 Approved | 21 | 0 | 21 | 19 | 5 | 6 | 10 | | | |
| Ph 2 Not Approved | 34 | 0 | 34 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 34 | | | |
| Total | 148 | 19 | 129 | 112 | 63 | 12 | 54 | | | |

CEMVN-PM-C

STATUS OF CWPPRA CONSTRUCTION FUNDS Data as of 13 October 2004

Federal Cost Share of Current Funded Estimate 75% x Expd (P/L 0-4)+ 85% x Unexp (P/L 0-4), + Non-Federal Cost Share of Current Funded Estimate 25% x Expd (P/L 0-4)+ 15% x Unexp (P/L 0-4), +

| P/L | Total No. of Projects | Current Estimate (a) | Current Funded Estimate (b) | Current Unfunded Estimate (c) | Expenditures Inception thru 30 Nov 97 (d) | Expenditures 1 Dec 97 thru Present (e) | Expenditures Inception thru Present (f) | Unexpended Funds (g) | 85% x Unexp (P/L 0-4), + 90% Cur Funded Est (PL 5 & 6) + 85% x Cur Funded Est (P/L's 7 thru 13) (i) | 15% x Unexp (P/L 0-4), + 10% Cur Funded Est (PL 5 & 6) + 15% x Cur Funded Est (P/L's 7 thru 13) (j) |
|-------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|---|---|
| | | Tile State | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 1 | 191,807 | 191,807 | 0 | 171,154 | 20,653 | 191,807 | 0 | 145,921 | 45,886 |
| CRMS | 1 | 66,890,300 | 8,738,226 | 58,152,074 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,738,226 | 7,427,492 | 1,310,734 |
| MCF | 1 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 78,304 | 78,304 | 1,421,696 | 1,275,000 | 225,000 |
| 1 | 17 | 53,638,282 | 53,638,282 | 0 | 13,343,523 | 21,146,681 | 34,490,204 | 19,148,078 | 44,258,187 | 9,380,095 |
| 2 | 15 | 83,059,973 | 83,059,973 | 0 | 12,146,191 | 37,700,370 | 49,846,561 | 33,213,412 | 69,386,358 | 13,673,615 |
| 3 | 17 | 44,748,120 | 44,748,120 | 0 | 5,449,068 | 27,877,414 | 33,326,483 | 11,421,638 | 37,490,995 | 7,257,125 |
| 4 | 10 | 14,125,624 | 14,125,624 | 0 | 398,470 | 12,410,352 | 12,808,821 | 1,316,803 | 11,966,934 | 2,158,691 |
| 5 | 9 | 25,140,544 | 25,140,544 | 0 | 2,537,030 | 11,481,750 | 14,018,779 | 11,121,765 | 22,626,490 | 2,514,054 |
| 5.1 | | 9,700,000 | 9,700,000 | 0 | 0 | 811,762 | 811,762 | 8,888,238 | 4,850,000 | 4,850,000 |
| 6 | 13 | 55,423,067 | 55,423,067 | 0 | 192,082 | 20,926,153 | 21,118,235 | 34,304,833 | 49,880,761 | 5,542,307 |
| 7 | 4 | 25,874,330 | 25,874,330 | 0 | 0 | 6,670,046 | 6,670,046 | 19,204,284 | 21,993,180 | 3,881,149 |
| 8 | 6 | 21,176,963 | 21,176,963 | 0 | 0 | 6,191,917 | 6,191,917 | 14,985,046 | 18,000,418 | 3,176,544 |
| 9 | 19 | 216,686,512 | 69,789,216 | 146,897,297 | 0 | 15,851,312 | 15,851,312 | 53,937,903 | 59,320,833 | 10,468,382 |
| 10 | 12 | 222,832,809 | 30,864,793 | 191,968,016 | 0 | 9,617,765 | 9,617,765 | 21,247,028 | 26,235,074 | 4,629,719 |
| 11 | 12 | 406,270,650 | 152,540,785 | 253,729,865 | 0 | 10,642,481 | 10,642,481 | 141,898,304 | 129,659,667 | 22,881,118 |
| 11.1 | 1 | 14,155,234 | 14,155,234 | 0 | 0 | 12,869,424 | 12,869,424 | 1,285,810 | 7,077,617 | 7,077,617 |
| 12 | 6 | 141,664,348 | 10,859,052 | 130,805,296 | 0 | 1,939,283 | 1,939,283 | 8,919,769 | 9,230,194 | 1,628,858 |
| 13 | 5 | 90,877,208 | 8,929,346 | 81,947,862 | 0 | 111,491 | 111,491 | 8,817,855 | 7,589,944 | 1,339,402 |
| Total | 149 | 1,493,955,772 | 630,455,362 | 863,500,410 | 34,237,518 | 196,347,157 | 230,584,675 | 399,870,687 | 528,415,066 | 102,040,296 |

Available Fed Funds 531,925,178 N/F Cost Share 102,040,296 Available N/F Ca 31,522,768 WIK credit/cash 70,517,528 **Total Available Cash** 563,447,946 Federal Balance 3,510,112 (Fed Cost Share of Funded Estimate-Avail Fed funds) N/F Balance **Total Balance** 3,510,112



STATUS OF CWPPRA CONSTRUCTION FUNDS

Data as of 13 October 2004

Federal Cost Share

Non-Federal Cost Share

| | Projects | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) | (g) | (i) | (i) |
|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| P/L | No. of | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate | thru 30 Nov 97 | Present | thru Present | Funds | (P/L's 7 thru 13) | (P/L's 7 thru 13) |
| | Total | Current | Funded | Unfunded | Inception | 1 Dec 97 thru | Inception | Unexpended | 85% x Cur Funded Est | 15% x Cur Funded Est |
| | | | Current | Current | Expenditures | Expenditures | Expenditures | | 90% Cur Funded Est (PL 5 & 6) + | 10% Cur Funded Est (PL 5 & 6) + |
| | | | | | | | | | 85% x Unexp (P/L 0-4), + | 15% x Unexp (P/L 0-4), + |
| | | | | | | | | | 75% x Expd (P/L 0-4)+ | 25% x Expd (P/L 0-4)+ |
| | | | | | | | | | of Current Funded Estimate | of Current Funded Estimate |

Notes:

- (1) Estimated FY05 Federal funding for the construction program is \$57,547,000.
- (2) Project total includes 129 active projects, 19 deauthorized projects, CRMS-Wetlands Project, Monitoring Contingency Fund and the Conservation Plan.
- (3) Includes 19 deauthorized projects:

| Fourchon | Bayou Boeuf (Phased) | Red Mud |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Bayou LaCache | Grand Bay | Compost Demo |
| Dewitt-Rollover | Pass-a-Loutre Crevasse | Bayou Bienvenue |
| Bayou Perot/Rigolettes | SW Shore/White Lake | Upper Oaks |
| Eden Isles | Hopper Dredge | Bayou L'Ours |
| White's Ditch | Flotant Marsh | |
| Avoca Island | Violet F/W Distribution | |

- (4) Includes monitoring estimate increases approved at 23 July 98 Task Force meeting.
- (5) Includes O&M revised estimates, dated 1 March 1999.
- (6) Expenditures are divided into two categories because of the change in cost share: inception through 30 Nov 97, and 1 Dec 97 through present. and do not reflect all non-Federal WIK credits; costs are being reconciled. Expenditures in both categories continue to be refined as work-in-kind credits are reconciled and finalized.
- (7) Non-Federal available funds are unconfirmed; only 5% of local sponsor cost share responsibility must be cash.
- (8) Priority Lists 9 through 13 are financed through cash flow management and are funded in two phases. Current estimates reflect only approved, funded estimates.

STATUS OF CWPPRA CONSTRUCTION FUNDS UNDER CASH FLOW MANAGEMENT Task Force, 13 October 2004

| | | | | | | | | Federal Cost Share | Non-Federal Cost Share |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| P/L | Total No. of Projects | Federal Funds Available | Matching Non-Fed Cost Share | Total Funds Available | Ph 1 Current Estimate | Ph 2 Current Estimate | Current Estimate (a) | 75% x Expd (P/L 0-4) + 85% x Unexp (P/L 0-4), + 90% Cur Est (PL 5 & 6) + 85% x Cur Est (P/L 7 - 13) (g) | 25% x Expd (P/L 0-4) + 15% x Unexp (P/L 0-4), + 10% Cur Est (PL 5 & 6) + 15% x Cur Est (P/L 7 - 13) (h) |
| 0 | 1 | | 45,886 | | | | 191,807 | 145,921 | 45,886 |
| 0.1 | 1 | | 10,033,545 | 10,033,545 | | | 66,890,300 | 56,856,755 | 10,033,545 |
| 0.2 | 1 | | 225,000 | 225,000 | | | 1,500,000 | 1,275,000 | 225,000 |
| 1 | 17 | 28,084,900 | 9,380,095 | 37,464,995 | | | 53,638,282 | 44,258,187 | 9,380,095 |
| 2 | 15 | 28,173,110 | 13,673,615 | 41,846,725 | | | 83,059,973 | 69,386,358 | 13,673,615 |
| 3 | 17 | 29,939,100 | 7,257,125 | 37,196,225 | | | 44,748,120 | 37,490,995 | 7,257,125 |
| 4 | 10 | 29,957,533 | 2,158,691 | 32,116,224 | | | 14,125,624 | 11,966,934 | 2,158,691 |
| 5 | 9 | 33,371,625 | 2,514,054 | 35,885,679 | | | 25,140,544 | 22,626,490 | 2,514,054 |
| 5.1 | | - | 4,850,000 | 4,850,000 | | | 9,700,000 | 4,850,000 | 4,850,000 |
| 6 | 13 | 39,134,000 | 5,542,307 | 44,676,307 | | | 55,423,067 | 49,880,761 | 5,542,307 |
| 7 | 4 | 42,540,715 | 3,881,149 | 46,421,864 | | | 25,874,330 | 21,993,180 | 3,881,149 |
| 8 | 6 | 41,864,079 | 3,176,544 | 45,040,623 | | | 21,176,963 | 18,000,418 | 3,176,544 |
| 9 | 19 | 47,907,300 | 32,502,977 | 80,410,277 | 17,837,717 | 198,848,796 | 216,686,512 | 184,183,535 | 32,502,977 |
| 10 | 12 | 47,659,220 | 33,393,864 | 81,053,084 | 17,634,868 | 204,990,894 | 222,625,762 | 189,231,898 | 33,393,864 |
| 11 | 12 | 57,332,369 | 60,940,598 | 118,272,967 | 28,103,522 | 378,167,128 | 406,270,650 | 345,330,053 | 60,940,598 |
| 11.1 | 1 | | 8,861,660 | 8,861,660 | | 14,155,234 | 14,155,234 | 5,293,574 | 8,861,660 |
| 12 | 6 | 51,938,097 | 21,249,652 | 73,187,749 | 10,116,224 | 131,548,124 | 141,664,348 | 120,414,696 | 21,249,652 |
| 13 | 5 | 54,023,130 | 13,631,581 | 67,654,711 | 8,214,183 | 82,663,025 | 90,877,208 | 77,245,627 | 13,631,581 |
| Total | 149 | 531,925,178 | 233,318,344 | 765,243,522 | 81,906,514 | 1,010,373,201 | 1,493,748,725 | 1,260,430,381 | 233,318,344 |
| Complex Projs | 2 | | | | 9,247,505 | 125,409,795 | 134,657,300 | 114,458,705 | 20,198,595 |
| Total | 151 | 531,925,178 | 253,516,939 | 785,442,117 | 91,154,019 | 1,135,782,996 | 1,628,406,025 | 1,374,889,086 | 253,516,939 |
| Funding vs Current Estin | nate | | | (842,963,908) | | | | | |
| PPL 1 thru 13 w/Future Funding | 151 | 839,152,178 | 253,516,939 | 1,092,669,117 | 91,154,019 | 1,135,782,996 | 1,628,406,025 | 1,374,889,086 | 253,516,939 |
| Funding vs Current Estim | nate | | | (535,736,908) | | | | | |

STATUS OF CWPPRA CONSTRUCTION FUNDS UNDER CASH FLOW MANAGEMENT Task Force, 13 October 2004

| | | | | | | | | Federal Cost Share 75% x Expd (P/L 0-4)+ | Non-Federal Cost Share 25% x Expd (P/L 0-4)+ |
|-----|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 85% x Unexp (P/L 0-4), + | 15% x Unexp (P/L 0-4), + |
| | Total | Federal | Matching | Total | Ph 1 | Ph 2 | Current | 90% Cur Est (PL 5 & 6) + | 10% Cur Est (PL 5 & 6) + |
| P/L | No. of | Funds | Non-Fed | Funds | Current | Current | Estimate | 85% x Cur Est (P/L 7 - 13) | 15% x Cur Est (P/L 7 - 13) |
| | Projects | Available | Cost Share | Available | Estimate | Estimate | (a) | (g) | (h) |

¹ Future Federal Funding (estimated)

28 Sep 2004 Forecast

| 14 | FY05 | 57,421,000 | |
|-------|------|-------------|--|
| 15 | FY06 | 59,633,000 | |
| 16 | FY07 | 61,568,000 | |
| 17 | FY08 | 63,605,000 | |
| 18 | FY09 | 65,000,000 | |
| Total | | 307,227,000 | |

CWPPRA Cash Flow Management Anticipated Funding Requests by Fiscal Year Last Updated 29 September 2004

Beginning Balance

\$3,686,102

| | | | | Phase II Request | Phase II | Construction | Construction | Funding | Balance | | | Funding Requirement | | and of the first of the | 7.000.00 | | 779711 | and the state of t |
|-----------|--|------------|-----|------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | Paris Name | Agency | PPL | Forecast | Approved | Start | Completion | Target | Required | Oct-04 | Jan-05 | Oct-05 | Oct-06 | Oct-07 | Oct-08 | Oct-09 | Oct-10 | Future FY's |
| Proj # | Project Name | Agency | 112 | 100000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 11-Jan-00 | Jun 01 (A) | Jul 01 (A) | 1,435,066 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-27 | Chandeleur Island Restoration | NMFS | 9 | | 11-Jan-00 | Apr 03 (A) | Sep 03 (A) | 1,194,495 | | | | | | | | | | |
| E-41 | Mandalay Bank Protection Demo | USFWS | 9 | | Mension | Sep 05 | Jan-06 | 1,502,817 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MR-11 | Periodic Intro of Sed & Nutrients Derno | COE | 9 | | 11-Jan-00 | | Jan-06 | 8,728,626 | 189,071 | 3,208 | | | | 7,362 | 7,605 | 7,856 | 8,115 | 158,134 |
| TE-37 | New Cut Dune Restoration | EPA | 9 | | 10-Jan-01 | Not Scheduled | | 3,742,451 | 496,667 | 5,918 | | 5,540 | 54,338 | 13,466 | 6,108 | 336,703 | 6,517 | 123,364 |
| CS-30 | Perry Ridge West | NRCS | 9 | | 10-Jan-01 | Nov 01 (A) | Jul 02 (A) | 607-610-0-7 | 490,007 | 5,610 | | | | | | | | |
| TE-45 | Terrebonne Bay Shore Protection Demo | USFWS | 10 | | 10-Jan-01 | Mar 05 | May-05 | 2,006,373 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS-31 | Holly Beach | NRCS | 11 | | 07-Aug-01 | Aug 02 (A) | Mar 03 (A) | 13,812,561 | | 4000 | | 1,733,764 | | | | | | |
| BA-27c(1) | Baratatia Basin Landbridge - Ph 3 CU 3 | NRCS | 9 | | 16-Jan-02 | Oct 03 (A) | May 04 (A) | 8,636,747 | 3,209,562 | 2,443 | | | | 3,103,012 | 3,120,709 | 3,138,971 | 3.821.285 | 36,552,484 |
| LA-03b | Coastwide Nutria | NRCS | 11 | | 16-Apr-02 | Nov 02 (A) | | 65,656,151 | 52,710,455 | 2,643 | | 3,085,864 | | 1990 | 10/300 | 22,332 | 23,046 | 600,673 |
| BS-11 | Delta Management at Fort St. Philip | USFWS | 10 | | 07-Aug-02 | Apr 05 | Jul-05 | 3,183,940 | 1,130,724 | 1,634 | | 421,745 | 20,318 | 20,969 | 21,639 | | 1,950,660 | 1,862,351 |
| ME-19 | Grand-White Lake Landbridge Protection | USFWS | 10 | | 07-Aug-02 | Jul 03 (A) | Oct-04 | 9,635,224 | 3,839,050 | 7,899 | | 20,310 | 8,254 | 8,518 | 13,805 | 9,072 | 1,900,000 | 1,002,331 |
| | North Lake Mechant Landbridge Rest - CU 1 | USFWS | 10 | | 07-Aug-02 | Apr 03 (A) | Feb-06 | 502,382 | | | | | | | | 0.000000 | | |
| | Barataria Basin Landbridge - Ph 3 CU 4 | NRCS | 9 | | 16-Jan-03 | Nov 04 | Dec-05 | 6,567,873 | 1,742,002 | | | | | | | 772,449 | | 969,553 |
| | Four-Mile Canal | NMFS | 9 | | 16-Jan-03 | Jun 03 (A) | May 04 (A) | 5,086,511 | 1,803,637 | 1,551 | | | 12,582 | 8,115 | 8,383 | 13,870 | 1,630,069 | 115,651 |
| TV-18 | | NRCS | 12 | | 16-Jan-03 | Jul 04 | Jan-09 | 1,080,891 | | | | | | | | | | 23500 |
| LA-05 | Freshwater Floating Marsh Creation Demo | EPA | 9 | | 16-Jan-03 | Jun 04 (A) | Mar-05 | 16,234,679 | 153,243 | 84,137 | | 14,967 | 7,856 | 8,115 | 8,383 | 8,660 | 8,945 | 92,762 |
| TE-40 | Timbalier Island Dune/Marsh Restoration | | 9 | | 14-Aug-03 | Oct 04 | Sep-05 | 5,900,387 | 705,523 | 763 | | 59,254 | 61,209 | 63,229 | 207,381 | 67,472 | 69,698 | 246,978 |
| CS-29 | Black Bayou Bypass Culverts | NRCS | | | 12-Nov-03 | Oct 04 | Aug-05 | 6,490,751 | 995,908 | 855 | | 3,891 | | 80,249 | 4,144 | 4,277 | 4,414 | 898,933 |
| CS-32(1) | East Sabine Lake Hydrologic Rest- CU 1 | USFWS/NRCS | 10 | | Personal State of State of | 170,000 | Oct-05 | 35,994,929 | 4,506,244 | 880 | | 13,035 | | 6,833 | 84,058 | 7,277 | 7,509 | 4,387,532 |
| BA-37 | Little Lake | NMFS | 11 | | 12-Nov-03 | Sep 04 | | 61.995.587 | 857,048 | 696 | 1 | 9.857 | 425,328 | 10,215 | 10,399 | 10,586 | 10,776 | 390,663 |
| BA-38 | Barataria Barrier Island | NMFS | 11 | | 28-Jan-04 | Oct 04 | Apr-05 | | | 853 | | | 5,845 | 6,033 | 6,226 | 157,356 | 6,630 | 4,355,214 |
| BA-27d | Barataria Basin Landbridge - Ph 4 CU 6 | NRCS | 11 | | 28-Jan-04 | Nov 04 | Dec-05 | 22,787,951 | 4,537,304 | 803 | | | - | | | 7/// | 11.211 | |
| LA-06 | Shoreline Prot Foundation Imprvts Demo | COE | 13 | - | 28-Jan-04 | Mar 05 | May-05 | 1,000,000 | | 100000 | | 2,742,429 | 2,308,678 | 2,307,418 | 3.244.008 | 2,755,341 | 2,911,525 | 33,677,442 |
| | CRMS | USGS/DNR | All | | 14-Aug-03 | | | 66,890,300 | 58,152,074 | 532,000 | | 2,142,429 | 2,300,676 | 2,307,410 | 0,211,000 | | | |
| | East Mud Lake - O & M (non-cash flow) | NRCS | - | | | | | | | 720,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | Point au Fer - O & M (non-cash flow) | NMFS | | | | | _ | | - | 215,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | Barataria Basin Landbridge - Ph 1 & 2 , CU 5 | NRCS | | | | | | | | 7,441,870 | | 1 | | - | | 600 | 842 | 1,055,445 |
| BA-27c(3) | Beretaria Basin Landbridge - Ph 3 CU 5 | NRCS | 9 | Oct-04 | | Jun 05 | Jul-06 | 14,074,159 | 14,074,159 | 12,069,203 | | - | 778 | 946,305 | 810 | 826 | | 99,217 |
| BA-36 | Dedicated Dredging on Bara Basin LB | USFWS | 11 | Oct-04 | | Jan 06 | Jan-07 | 36,150,070 | 33,855,660 | 33,730,712 | | | | 6,244 | 6,368 | 6,496 | 6,626 | |
| TV-11b | Freshwater Bayou Bank Stab, Belle Isle to Lock | COE | 9 | Oct-04 | | Jan 05 | Mar-06 | 16,703,276 | 15,697,763 | 13,827,382 | | | | | 3,485 | 824,298 | 3,611 | 1,038,98 |
| ME-16 | Freshwater Intro. South of Hwy 82 | USFWS | 9 | Oct-04 | | Jun 05 | Nov-05 | 6,051,324 | 5,444,186 | 4,323,846 | | | 22,946 | 23,405 | 23,873 | 13,912 | 14,190 | 1,022,014 |
| J | | NRCS | 10 | Oct-04 | | Jun 05 | Sep-06 | 25,377,000 | 23,641,017 | 20,434,223 | | | | 5,902 | 713,891 | 6,140 | 6,262 | 2,475,12 |
| TE-43 | GIWW Bank Rest of Critical Areas in Terre | COE | 11 | Oct-04 | | Jan 05 | Sep-05 | 15,204,808 | 14,155,779 | 12,404,517 | | | 8,077 | 8,238 | 8,403 | 85,148 | 8,742 | 1,632,65 |
| ME-21 | Grand Lake Shoreline Protection | | 10 | Oct-04 | | Feb 05 | Feb-07 | 31,225,534 | 29,344,884 | 27,400,960 | | | | 4,805 | 4,901 | 4,998 | 5,098 | 1,924,10 |
| TE-44(2) | North Lake Mechant Landbridge Rest - CU 2 | USFWS | | | | Jun 05 | Nov-05 | 7,797,000 | 6,780,242 | 6,451,765 | | | 13,902 | 18,738 | 14,645 | 30,608 | 15,430 | 235,94 |
| TE-48 | Raccoon Island Shoreline Protection - CU 1 | NRCS | 11 | Oct-04 | | 100000 | | 3,923,388 | 3,431,285 | 2,511,857 | | | 6,692 | 6,826 | 6,962 | 372,679 | 7,243 | 519,02 |
| TE-39 | South Lake DeCade - CU 1 | NRCS | 9 | Oct-04 | | Jun 05 | May-06 | | 18.085.844 | 14,122,834 | | | 8.238 | 8,403 | 8,570 | 1,757,949 | 8,917 | 2,171,20 |
| ME-22 | South White Lake | COE | 12 | Oct-04 | | Jan 05 | Mar-06 | 19,673,929 | 18,085,844 | 19,122,834 | | | 0,200 | | | | | |

CWPPRA Cash Flow Management Anticipated Funding Requests by Fiscal Year Last Updated 29 September 2004

Beginning Balance¹

\$3,686,102

| | | | | Phase II Request | Phase II | Construction | Construction | Funding | Balance | | | unding Requirement | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Proj # | Project Name | Agency | PPL | Forecast | Approved | Start | Completion | Target | Required | Oct-04 | Jan-05 | Oct-05 | Oct-06 | Oct-07 | Oct-08 | Oct-09 | Oct-10 | Future FY's |
| Carrier III | Consequence of the consequence o | nees. | 1000 | 5/15/402 | | 70.57265 | 1 0000000 | 100.000 | - | | | | | | 1110 | | | |
| E-49 | Avoca Island Divr & Land Building | COE | 12 | Oct-05 | | Jan 06 | Jun-07 | 18,823,322 | 16,593,446 | | | 14,970,661 | | | 14,194 | 143,515 | 15,146 | 1,449,93 |
| 3A-39 | Bayou Dupont | EPA | 12 | Oct-05 | | Nov 05 | Jan-07 | 24,388,990 | 22,194,255 | | | 22,044,717 | | | | 6,699 | 6,920 | 135,9 |
| IR-13 | Benneys Bay Sediment Diversion | COE | 10 | Oct-05 | | Jan 05 | Nov-06 | 39,295,672 | 38,219,344 | | | 10,420,404 | | 1,202,783 | 1,585,512 | 1,275,498 | 1,316,314 | 22,418,83 |
| T-04 | Castille Pass Sediment Delivery | NMFS | 9 | Oct-05 | | Oct 2005 | | 30,785,603 | 29,300,970 | | | 14,733,404 | 739 | | 5,338 | 4,081,696 | 814 | 10,478,97 |
| Complex | Central and Eastern Terrebonne (Complex) | USFWS | | Oct-05 | | | | 25,800,000 | 25,800,000 | | | 1,800,000 | | | | 24,000,000 | | |
| SS-10 | Deta Bldg Divr North of Fort St. Philip | COE | 10 | Oct-05 | | Nov 05 | | 6,008,486 | 4,853,286 | | | 4,835,510 | | | | 1,632 | 855 | 15,28 |
| SA-30 | East/West Grand Terre | NMFS | 9 | Oct-05 | | Apr 06 | Aug-06 | 18,203,486 | 16,347,283 | | | 16,195,220 | | | | 15,971 | 8,383 | 127,70 |
| 0-32 | Lake Borgne and MRGO | COE | 12 | Oct-05 | | Jan 05 | | 24,979,633 | 23,631,288 | | | 16,107,853 | | | 7,004 | 7,236 | 4,005,147 | 3,504,04 |
| 0-30 | Lake Borgne Shoreline Protection | EPA | 10 | Oct-05 | | Jun 05 | Dec-05 | 21,030,130 | 19,695,770 | | | 14,969,921 | 13,483 | | 7,067 | 1,546,052 | 7,526 | 3,151,72 |
| AR-12 | Mississippi River Sediment Trap | COE | 11 | Oct-05 | | Jan 06 | May-06 | 52,180,839 | 50,300,463 | | | 50,308,586 | | | | | 1,726 | 50,298,73 |
| 0-26 | Opportunistic Use of Bonnet Carre Spillway | COE | 9 | Oct-05 | | Dec 05 | | 1,084,080 | 933,374 | | | 127,994 | | | | 79,203 | 41,572 | 684,60 |
| A-35 | Pass Chaland to Grand Pass | NMFS | 11 | Oct-05 | | Apr 06 | Aug-06 | 19,001,430 | 17,120,730 | | | 16,834,975 | | | | 14,032 | 14,481 | 257,24 |
| E-48 | Raccoon Island Shoreline Protection - CU 2 | NRCS | 11 | Oct-05 | | | | 3,409,419 | 3,409,419 | | | 3,409,419 | | | | | | |
| Æ-18 | Rockefellar Refuge | NMFS | 10 | Oct-05 | | Apr 06 | Aug-06 | 49,929,888 | 48,000,000 | | | 48,000,000 | | | | | | |
| E-47 | Ship Shoal: West Flank Restoration | EPA | 11 | Oct-05 | | Mar 06 | Oct-06 | 39,302,916 | 36,303,956 | | | 36,023,432 | | | | | 13,226 | 267,29 |
| NE-20 | South Grand Cheniere Hydrologic Rest | USFWS | 11 | Oct-05 | | | | 19,930,316 | 17,571,896 | | | 16,892,751 | | | | | 8,024 | 671,12 |
| E-46 | West Lake Boudreaux SP & MC | USFWS | 11 | Oct-05 | | Mar 06 | Dec-07 | 14,387,505 | 13,065,151 | | | 12,431,501 | | | | 5,845 | 6,033 | 621,77 |
| E-50 | Whiskey Island Back Barrier M.C. | EPA | 13 | Oct-05 | | Apr 06 | | 21,786,333 | 19,492,440 | | | 19,492,440 | | | | | | |
| V-20 | Bayou Sale | NRCS | 13 | Oct-06 | | Mar 07 | Feb-08 | 32,103,020 | 29,848,108 | | | | 29,848,108 | | | | | |
| S-32(2) | East Sebine Lake Hydrologic Rest - CU 2 | USFWS/NRCS | 10 | Oct-06 | | Mar 07 | Feb-08 | 12,942,438 | 12,942,438 | | | | 11,055,346 | | | 13,419 | 276,332 | 1,597,34 |
| 0-33 | Goose Point | USFWS | 13 | Oct-06 | | Mar 07 | Nov-08 | 21,747,421 | 19,816,825 | | | | 19,816,825 | | | | | 1,000,100 |
| E-17 | Little Pecan Bayou | NRCS | 9 | Oct-06 | | Mar 07 | Feb-08 | 14,285,943 | 13,040,665 | | | | 3,947,458 | | | | | 3,093,20 |
| 0-29 | River Reintroduction Into Maurepas | EPA | - 11 | Oct-06 | | Nov 06 | Nov-08 | 56,469,628 | 51,035,340 | | | | 49,235,895 | | | | | 1,799,44 |
| A-34 | Small Freshwater Divr to NW Bara Basin | EPA | 10 | Oct-06 | | Feb 07 | Feb-09 | 13,340,508 | 11,440,674 | | | | 9,531,492 | | | | | 1,909,18 |
| E-39 | South Lake DeCade - CU 2 | NRCS | 9 | Oct-06 | | Mar 07 | Feb-08 | 1,402,776 | 1,402,776 | | | | 878,657 | | | | | 524,12 |
| IR-14 | Spanish Pass | COE | 13 | Oct-06 | | Dec 06 | Apr-07 | 13,927,833 | 12,790,489 | | | | 11,141,705 | | | | | -7.49-14 |
| V-19 | Weeks Bay/Commercial Canal/GIWW | COE | 9 | Unscheduled | | 000.00 | April 1 | 30,027,305 | 28,797,968 | | | | 11,141,705 | | | | | 1,648,79 |
| S-28 | Sabine Refuge Marsh Creation (Cycles 4 & 5) | COE | | Unscheduled | | | Apr-08 | 30,021,303 | 20,797,900 | | | | | | | | | 28,797,96 |
| | Fort Jackson Sediment Diversion (Complex) | COE | | Unscheduled | | | Αμ-00 | 108,857,300 | 400.057.000 | | | | | | | | 24250 | 404 400 700 |
| A-33 | Delta Bidg Divr at Myrtle Grove [WRDA FUNDING] | | 10 | N/A | | N/A | | | 108,857,300 | | _ | | | | | | 7,447,505 | 101,409,79 |
| and the | LaBranche Wetlands [ON HOLD] | NMFS | 9 | | | NA | | 3,002,114 | 20000000 | | | | | | | | | 2565 |
| O-28 A-29 | LA Hwy 1 Marsh Creation | EPA | 9 | On Hold | | | | 8,826,647 | 8,521,507 | | | | | | | - | | 8,521,50 |
| PV-23 | CA Prey I marsh Creation | The second second | | Unscheduled | | | | 6,742,733 | 5,591,249 | The finite lines | | 27.000 Nav | Series Assessed | | | | | 5,591,24 |
| | | Phase II Incremen | | | | | | | | 147,277,299 | | 317,798,788 | 135,455,486 | | | | | 21,880,43 |
| | | Phase II Long Ten | m O&M as | nd COE Proj Mgm | t | | | | | 113,478 | | 5,368,227 | 648,125 | 4,331,015 | 4,304,942 | 38,850,733 | 13,347,124 | 188,613,59 |
| | | CRMS Funding | | | | | | | | 532,000 | | 2,742,429 | 2,308,678 | 2,307,418 | 3,244,008 | 2,755,341 | 2,911,525 | 33,677,44 |
| | | Complex Projects | Requesti | ing Phase I Fundin | g | | | | | | | 1,800,000 | | | | | 7,447,505 | |
| | | Complex Projects | Requesti | ing Phase II Fundi | ng | | | | | | | | | | | 24,000,000 | | 101,409,79 |
| | | Yearly PPL Phase | | | ed) | | | | | | 9,000,000 | | | | | | | |
| | | Non-Cash Flow Pr | rojectsRe | questing Funds | | | | | | 8,376,870 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Total Funding Rec | quested | | | | | | | 156,299,647 | 9,000,000 | 327,709,444 | 138,412,289 | 6,638,433 | 7,548,950 | 65,606,074 | 23,706,154 | 345,581,26 |
| | | Total Federal Fund | ding Into t | the Program (1/04 | data) | | | | | 57,421,000 | | 59,633,000 | 61,568,000 | 63,605,000 | 65,000,000 | | | |
| | | Total non-Federal | Funding I | Into Program | | | | | | 22,188,417 | 1,350,000 | 49,156,417 | 20,761,843 | 995,765 | 1,132,343 | 9,840,911 | 3,555,923 | 51,837,18 |
| | | REMAINING BALA | NCE | | | | | | | (73,004,128) | (80,654,128) | (299,574,156) | (355,656,602) | (297,694,270) | (239,110,877) | (294,876,040) | (315,026,271) | (008,770,344 |

<u>Construction Program Potential Cost Changes</u> <u>Coastal Wetlands Planning, Protection, and Restoration Act</u>

| | Total Costs | Non-Federal <u>Costs</u> | Federal <u>Costs</u> | Cumulative Federal Funding Status |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| Program Database Starting Point (as of 2 Aug 2004) [see page 2004] | age 6] | | | \$3,686,102 |
| Potential Project Cost Increases Anticipated Oyster Lease Impacts Anticipated Bayou Lafourche Project Increases | | \$0 | \$0 | UNKNOWN UNKNOWN |
| 3. Project Requesting Cost Increase a. Barataria Landbridge, Ph 1 & 2 - CU 5 b. East Mud Lake - O & M c. Point au Fer | \$7,441,870 \$720,000 \$215,000 | \$1,116,281 \$108,000 \$32,250 | \$6,325,590 \$612,000 \$182,750 | (\$2,639,488) (\$3,251,488) (\$3,434,238) |
| Cash Flow Projects Requesting Yearly O&M & Monito a. Monitoring b. COE Admin | ring \$91,563 \$21,915 | \$13,734 \$3,287 | \$77,829 \$18,628 | (\$3,512,066) (\$3,530,694) |
| 5. Cash Flow Projects Requesting Phase 2 Construction | Funding | | | |
| a. CRMS b. South White Lake c. Raccoon Island Shoreline Protection d. Freshwater Introduction South of Hwy 82 e. North Lake Mechant - CU 2 f. Grand Lake g. GIWW Bank Rest of Critical Areas in Terrebonne h. South Lake DeCade - CU 1 i. Freshwater Bayou Bank Stabilization - Belle Isle j. Dedicated Dredging on Bara Basin LB k. Barataria Basin LB, Ph 3 - CU 5 | \$532,000 \$14,122,834 \$6,451,765 \$4,323,846 \$27,400,960 \$12,404,517 \$20,434,224 \$2,511,857 \$13,827,382 \$33,730,712 \$12,069,203 | \$79,800 \$2,118,425 \$967,765 \$648,577 \$4,110,144 \$1,860,678 \$3,065,134 \$376,779 \$2,074,107 \$5,059,607 \$1,810,380 | \$452,200 \$12,004,409 \$5,484,000 \$3,675,269 \$23,290,816 \$10,543,839 \$17,369,090 \$2,135,078 \$11,753,275 \$28,671,105 \$10,258,823 | (\$3,982,894) (\$15,987,303) (\$21,471,303) (\$25,146,572) (\$48,437,388) (\$58,981,228) (\$76,350,318) (\$78,485,396) (\$90,238,671) (\$118,909,776) (\$129,168,599) |
| Subtotal | \$156,299,648 | \$23 444 047 | \$132,854,701 | |
| Subjutai | φ100,299,048 | \$23,444,947 | φ132,034,701 | |
| Potential Return of Funds to Construction Program (See pages 14 for details) a. PPL 1-8 Projects Not Yet Approved for Construction | \$34,084,318 | \$3,408,432 | \$30,675,886 | (\$98,492,713) |
| Subtotal | \$34,084,318 | \$3,408,432 | \$30,675,886 | |
| 6. Potential Deauthorizations a. Marsh Creation South of Leeville (PPL 9) b. West Pt-a-la-Hache (PPL 3) c. Weeks Bay (PPL 9) | \$1,200,000 \$3,728,000 \$740,000 | \$180,000 \$559,200 \$111,000 | \$1,020,000 \$3,168,800 \$629,000 | (\$97,472,713) (\$94,303,913) (\$93,674,913) |
| Subtotal | \$1,200,000 | \$180,000 | \$1,020,000 | Ourse de fine |
| 7. Deferrals a. Lake Portage Land Bridge Phase 1 ⁶ | \$3,545,580 | Non-Fed. Share of Deferred Amt. \$531,837 | Fed. Share of <u>Deferred Amt</u> \$3,013,743 | Cumulative Federal Funding <u>Status</u> (\$96,688,656) |
| Subtotal | \$3,545,580 | \$531,837 | \$3,013,743 | |
| Other Adjustments a. FY05 Funding (DOI Jan 04 forecast) b. FY06 thru FY09 Funding (DOI Jan 04 forecast) | | | <u>Amount</u> \$57,421,000 \$249,806,000 | (\$39,267,656) \$210,538,344 |
| 9. Anticipated Cash Flow Projects Future Requirements a. Jan 05 - Anticipated Ph 1 Funding for PPL 14 b. Oct 05 - Anticipated Ph 2 Funding Request c. Oct 06 - Anticipated Ph 2 Funding Request d. Oct 07 - Anticipated Ph 2 Funding Request e. Oct 08 - Anticipated Ph 2 Funding Request f. Oct 09 - Anticipated Ph 2 Funding Request g. Oct 10 - Anticipated Ph 2 Funding Request h. Oct 11 thru 2025 - Anticipated Ph 2 Funding Request | \$9,000,000 \$312,976,779 \$138,412,289 \$6,638,433 \$7,548,950 \$65,606,074 \$23,706,154 \$345,581,263 \$909,469,942 | \$46,946,517 \$20,761,843 \$995,765 \$1,132,343 \$9,840,911 \$3,555,923 | \$7,650,000 \$266,030,262 \$117,650,446 \$5,642,668 \$6,416,608 \$55,765,163 \$20,150,231 \$293,744,074 \$773,049,451 | \$202,888,344 (\$63,141,918) (\$180,792,363) (\$186,435,031) (\$192,851,639) (\$248,616,802) (\$268,767,033) (\$562,511,106) |

NOTES:

- ¹ For PPL all projects, save PPL 5 & 6, 85-15 cost sharing was used. PPL 5 & 6 projects use cost sharing at 90-10.
- ³ Estimate pending provision by the Environmental Protection Agency, based on resolution of technical issues and their associated costs.
- ⁶ Lake Portage \$1.0 million was approved for engineering and design and construction of the canal backfilling increment of the project. Mr. Fruge stated the intention of the Task Force to limit funding to the initial increment unless monitoring indicated the need to construct the offshore breakwater increment of the project. Should the breakwaters be required, then EPA will request the additional funds from the Task Force.
- 8 Non-Fed matching share is comprised of a minimum of 5% cash for current estimate, and the remainder can be made up of WIK credit and/or cash.

Projects on Priority Lists 1 thru 8 That Do Not Have Construction Approval as of 13 October 2004

| | | Lead | Unobligated | Construction | |
|-----|-----------------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| PPL | Project | Agency | Funds | Start | Status |
| | | | | | |
| 2 | Brown Lake | NRCS | \$2,535,640 | Mar-06 | Ongoing |
| 3 | West Point a la Hache | NRCS | \$3,727,592 | Unsched | Ongoing |
| 5 | Bayou Lafourche | EPA | | | No construction funds approved |
| 5 | Grand Bayou | FWS | \$7,147,133 | Jan-07 | Ongoing |
| 5 | Myrtle Grove | NMFS | | | Funds removed |
| 6 | North Lake Boudreaux | USFWS | \$9,615,684 | Sep-05 | Ongoing |
| 6 | Penchant | NRCS | \$12,701,483 | Mar-06 | Ongoing |
| 7 | | Total | \$35,727,532 | | |

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Analysis of Status of Construction Funds

Grand Total

| | Total Expenditures Current Inception thru Present | | | | | | Expendi Inception thru 30 N | | | Expenditures 1 December 1997 thru Present | | | | Unexpended | |
|--------------|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Estimate | Federal | Non-Fed | Non-Fed WIK | Total | Federal | Non-Fed 1 | Non-Fed WIK | Total | Federal | Non-Fed | Non-Fed WIK | Total | Funds | |
| Engr Design | 123,054,702.47 | 43,739,356.01 | 445,036.44 | 7,765,150.40 | 51,949,542.85 | 8,843,337.71 | 349,172.00 | 853,485.73 | 10,045,995.44 | 34,896,018.30 | 95,864.44 | 6,911,664.67 | 41,903,547.41 | 71,105,159.62 | |
| Lands | 10,722,024.08 | 1,817,413.14 | 65,105.48 | 2,249,177.96 | 4,131,696.58 | 938,452.95 | 65,105.48 | 618,120.87 | 1,621,679.30 | 878,960.19 | 0.00 | 1,631,057.09 | 2,510,017.28 | 6,590,327.50 | |
| Construction | 373,846,449.10 | 128,679,028.88 | 12,965,049.26 | 16,642,959.30 | 158,287,037.44 | 15,451,080.28 | 3,981,147.08 | 1,112,064.06 | 20,544,291.42 | 113,227,948.60 | 8,983,902.18 | 15,530,895.24 | 137,742,746.02 | 215,559,411.66 | |
| Monitoring | 39,291,990.45 | 7,248,249.84 | 0.00 | 3,785,028.33 | 11,033,278.17 | 1,373,711.03 | 0.00 | 499,651.69 | 1,873,362.72 | 5,874,538.81 | 0.00 | 3,285,376.64 | 9,159,915.45 | 28,258,712.28 | |
| O and M | 78,979,862.08 | 2,837,640.41 | 115,273.23 | 2,230,206.92 | 5,183,120.56 | 127,208.72 | 0.00 | 24,980.58 | 152,189.30 | 2,710,431.69 | 115,273.23 | 2,205,226.34 | 5,030,931.26 | 78,827,672.78 | |
| Contingency | 4,353,287.06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4,353,287.06 | |
| Total | 630,248,315.24 | 184,321,688.28 | 13,590,464.41 | 32,672,522.91 | 230,584,675.60 | 26,733,790.69 | 4,395,424.56 | 3,108,302.93 | 34,237,518.18 | 157,587,897.59 | 9,195,039.85 | 29,564,219.98 | 196,347,157.42 | 399,663,639.64 | |
| | | | 46,262,9 | 987.32 | | | 7,503 | ,727.49 | | | 38,759 | ,259.83 | | | |

| | | | | Total Cost | Share | Cost Share T | o Date | Cost Share thr | u 30 Nov 97 | Cost Share 1 Dec | 97 thru Present | Remaining C | Cost Share |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | CSA/Grant | Current | Total | Federal | Non-Federal | Federal | Non-Federal | Federal | Non-Federal | Federal | Non-Federal | Federal | Non-Federal |
| - | Estimate | Estimate | Expenditures | 83.81% | 16.19% | 82.32% | 17.68% | 76.20% | 23.80% | 83.39% | 16.61% | 84.68% | 15.32% |
| Engr _Design | 95,937,313.00 | 123,054,702.47 | 51,949,542.85 | 100,837,975.32 | 22,216,727.16 | 43,341,422.50 | 8,608,120.35 | 7,731,946.96 | 2,314,048.48 | 35,609,475.54 | 6,294,071.87 | 57,496,552.82 | 13,608,606.81 |
| Lands | 5,240,985.00 | 10,722,024.08 | 4,131,696.58 | 8,818,872.96 | 1,903,151.12 | 3,370,462.24 | 761,234.34 | 1,217,761.07 | 403,918.23 | 2,152,701.17 | 357,316.11 | 5,448,410.72 | 1,141,916.78 |
| Construction | 338,444,408.00 | 373,846,449.10 | 158,287,037.44 | 313,563,445.78 | 60,283,003.32 | 129,445,437.49 | 28,841,599.95 | 15,614,281.84 | 4,930,009.58 | 113,831,155.66 | 23,911,590.36 | 184,118,008.29 | 31,441,403.37 |
| Monitoring | 37,418,826.00 | 39,291,990.45 | 11,033,278.17 | 33,446,301.33 | 5,845,689.12 | 9,259,642.76 | 1,773,635.41 | 1,408,701.31 | 464,661.41 | 7,850,941.45 | 1,308,974.00 | 24,186,658.57 | 4,072,053.71 |
| O and M | 78,015,934.00 | 78,979,862.08 | 5,183,120.56 | 67,847,588.54 | 11,132,273.54 | 4,397,604.16 | 785,516.40 | 114,814.20 | 37,375.10 | 4,282,789.96 | 748,141.30 | 63,449,984.38 | 10,346,757.14 |
| Contingency | 1,345,217.00 | 4,353,287.06 | | 3,724,892.05 | 628,395.01 | | | | | | | 3,724,892.05 | 628,395.01 |
| Total | 556,402,683.00 | 630,248,315.24 | 230,584,675.60 | 528,239,075.98 | 102,009,239.27 | 189,814,569.15 | 40,770,106.45 | 26,087,505.37 | 8,150,012.81 | 163,727,063.78 | 32,620,093.64 | 338,424,506.82 | 61,239,132.82 |
| | | | | 630,248 | ,315.24 | 230,584 | ,675.60 | 34,23 | 7,518.18 | 196,34 | 7,157.42 | 399,663 | ,639.64 |

5% Min Cash:

Project First Costs: \$25,598,823.14 Project Total: \$31,512,415.76

| Construction | Ph I Appr Ph II Appr | Constru | uction | | | | | | Construction | |
|--------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|---------|-----|--------|---|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Start FY | Ph II Appr | Start Date | Compl Date | Agency | PL | Acres | Project | Estimate | Obligations | Expenditures |
| | | | | FWS | 0.2 | | Monitoring Contingency Fund | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | | | NRCS | 3 | 1087 | West Pointe a la Hache Outfall Management | \$1,764,443.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | | | EPA | 5 | | Bayou Lafourche Siphon | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | | | NMFS | 5 | 1119 | Myrtle Grove Siphon | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | | | EPA | 5.1 | 988 | Mississippi River Reintroduction into Bayou Lafourche | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 1 | 1-Jan-2000 A | | | NMFS | 9 | 489 | LaBranche Wetlands Terracing, Planting, and Shoreline Protection | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 1 | 1-Jan-2000 A | | | EPA | 9 | 146 | Marsh Creation South of Leeville | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 1 | 1-Jan-2000 A | | | COE | 9 | 278 | Weeks Bay MC and SP/Commercial Canal/Freshwater Redirection | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 1 | 0-Jan-2001 A | | | COE | 10 | 8891 | Delta Building Diversion at Myrtle Grove | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 6-Jan-2002 A 9-Oct-2005 | | | FWS | 11 | 440 | South Grand Chenier Hydrologic Restoration | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | | F | Y Total | | 13,438 | | \$1,764,443.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |

| Construction | Ph I Appr | Constru | ıction | | | | | | Construction | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|----|-------|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Start FY | Ph II Appr | Start Date | Compl Date | Agency | PL | Acres | Project | Estimate | Obligations | Expenditures |
| FY2004 | 11-Jan-2000 A 16-Jan-2002 A | 20-Oct-2003 A | 01-Jul-2006 | NRCS | 9 | 264 | Barataria Basin Landbridge Shoreline Protection, Phase 3 | \$11,487,733.00 | \$10,601,888.75 | \$3,029,182.55 |
| FY2004 | | 10-Jan-2004 A | 01-Oct-2004 | NMFS | 8 | 134 | Hopedale Hydrologic Restoration | \$438,000.00 | \$841,226.00 | \$200,226.66 |
| FY2004 | 11-Jan-2000 A 16-Jan-2003 A | 01-Jun-2004 A | 31-Mar-2005 | EPA | 9 | 273 | Timbalier Island Dune and Marsh Restoration | \$17,959,237.00 | \$15,265,351.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2004 | 16-Jan-2003 A 16-Jan-2003 A | 01-Jul-2004 A | 01-Jan-2009 | NRCS | 12 | | Freshwater Floating Marsh Creation Demonstration (DEMO) | \$384,976.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2004 | | 15-Jul-2004 * | 15-Sep-2004 * | NMFS | 6 | 1999 | Sediment Trapping at "The Jaws" | \$2,548,187.00 | \$2,278,658.00 | \$190,889.90 |
| | | | F` | Y Total | | 2,670 | | \$32,818,133.00 | \$28,987,123.75 | \$3,420,299.11 |

| Construction | Ph I Appr | Const | ruction | | | | | | Construction | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-----|-------|---|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Start FY | Ph II Appr | Start Date | Compl Date | Agency | PL | Acres | Project | Estimate | Obligations | Expenditures |
| FY2005 | 11-Jan-2000 A 14-Aug-2003 A | 01-Oct-2004 | 01-Sep-2005 | NRCS | 9 | 540 | Black Bayou Culverts Hydrologic Restoration | \$4,176,849.00 | \$3,815,916.00 | \$1,632.89 |
| FY2005 | 10-Jan-2001 A 12-Nov-2003 A | 01-Oct-2004 | 01-Feb-2008 | FWS | 10 | 393 | East Sabine Lake Hydrologic Restoration | \$3,173,311.00 | \$3,939,219.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2005 | 16-Jan-2002 A 28-Jan-2004 A | 01-Oct-2004 | 30-Apr-2005 | NMFS | 11 | 534 | Barataria Barrier Island: Pelican Island and Pass La Mer to Chaland Pass | \$58,978,833.00 | \$55,072,134.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2005 | 14-Aug-2003 A | 01-Nov-2004 | 01-Sep-2005 | FWS | 0.1 | | CRMS - Wetlands | \$2,303,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2005 | 16-Jan-2002 A 28-Jan-2004 A | 01-Nov-2004 | 01-Dec-2005 | NRCS | 11 | 256 | Barataria Basin Landbridge Shoreline Protection, Phase 4 | \$7,006,478.00 | \$8,704,760.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2005 | 16-Jan-2002 A 12-Nov-2003 A | 01-Nov-2004 | 31-Jul-2006 | NMFS | 11 | 713 | Little Lake Shoreline Protection/Dedicated Dredging near Round Lake | \$31,829,321.00 | \$27,316,099.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2005 | 11-Jan-2000 A 13-Oct-2004 | 01-Jan-2005 | 01-Mar-2006 | COE | 9 | 241 | Freshwater Bayou Bank Stabilization - Belle Isle Canal to Lock | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2005 | 16-Jan-2002 A 13-Oct-2004 | 15-Jan-2005 | 15-Sep-2005 | COE | 11 | 540 | Grand Lake Shoreline Protection | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2005 | 16-Jan-2003 A 13-Oct-2004 | 15-Jan-2005 | 01-Mar-2006 | COE | 12 | 844 | South White Lake Shoreline Protection | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2005 | 10-Jan-2001 A 10-Jan-2001 A | 01-Mar-2005 | 01-May-2005 | FWS | 10 | | Terrebonne Bay Shore Protection Demonstration (DEMO) | \$1,114,323.00 | \$1,350,897.00 | \$0.00 |

| Construction | Ph I Appr | Const | ruction | | | | | | Construction | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|----|-------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Start FY | Ph II Appr | Start Date | Compl Date | Agency | PL | Acres | Project | Estimate | Obligations | Expenditures |
| FY2005 | 28-Jan-2004 A 28-Jan-2004 A | 01-Mar-2005 | 01-May-2005 | COE | 13 | | Shoreline Protection Foundation Improvements Demonstration (DEMO) | \$443,344.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2005 | 11-Jan-2000 A 13-Oct-2004 | 01-Apr-2005 | 01-Aug-2005 | NMFS | 9 | 589 | Castille Pass Channel Sediment Delivery | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Fy2005 | 10-Jan-2001 A 15-Oct-2005 | 01-Apr-2005 | 01-Nov-2007 | COE | 10 | 5706 | Benneys Bay Diversion | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2005 | 10-Jan-2001 A 07-Aug-2002 A | 01-Apr-2005 | 01-Jul-2005 | FWS | 10 | 267 | Delta Management at Fort St. Philip | \$1,622,918.00 | \$1,343,045.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2005 | 11-Jan-2000 A 10-Jan-2001 A | 01-May-2005 | | EPA | 9 | 102 | New Cut Dune and Marsh Restoration | \$9,161,771.00 | \$8,002,937.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2005 | 11-Jan-2000 A 13-Oct-2004 | 01-Jun-2005 | 01-Nov-2005 | FWS | 9 | 296 | Freshwater Introduction South of Highway 82 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2005 | 11-Jan-2000 A 13-Oct-2004 | 01-Jun-2005 | 01-May-2006 | NRCS | 9 | 207 | South Lake DeCade Freshwater Introduction | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2005 | 10-Jan-2001 A 13-Oct-2004 | 01-Jun-2005 | 01-Sep-2006 | NRCS | 10 | 366 | GIWW Bank Restoration of Critical Areas in Terrebonne | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2005 | 10-Jan-2001 A 13-Oct-2004 | 01-Jun-2005 | 01-Dec-2005 | EPA | 10 | 167 | Lake Borgne Shoreline Protection | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2005 | 16-Jan-2002 A 13-Oct-2004 | 01-Jun-2005 | 01-Nov-2005 | NRCS | 11 | 16 | Raccoon Island Shoreline Protection/Marsh Creation, Ph 2 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |

| Construction | Ph I Appr | Const | ruction | | | | | Construction | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|----|--------|--|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Start FY | Ph II Appr | Start Date | Compl Date | Agency | PL | Acres | Project | Estimate | Obligations | Expenditures |
| FY2005 | | 15-Jun-2005 | 01-Feb-2006 | COE | 8 | 261 | Sabine Refuge Marsh Creation, Cycle 2 | \$7,301,751.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2005 | | 01-Sep-2005 | 01-Sep-2006 | FWS | 6 | 603 | North Lake Boudreaux Basin Freshwater Introduction & Hydrologic Mgmt | \$5,453,945.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2005 | 11-Jan-2000 A 11-Jan-2000 A | 01-Sep-2005 | 01-Jan-2006 | COE | 9 | | Periodic Intro of Sediment and Nutrients at Selected Diversion Sites Demo (DEMO) | \$1,088,290.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | | F | Y Total | | 12,641 | | \$133,654,134.00 | \$109,545,007.00 | \$1,632.89 |

| Construction | Ph I Appr | Consti | ruction | | | | | | Construction | |
|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|----|-------|--|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Start FY | Ph II Appr | Start Date | Compl Date | Agency | PL | Acres | Project | Estimate | Obligations | Expenditures |
| FY2006 | 10-Jan-2001 A 19-Oct-2005 | 01-Nov-2005 | | COE | 10 | 501 | Delta Building Diversion North of Fort St. Philip | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2006 | 16-Jan-2003 A 19-Oct-2005 | 01-Nov-2005 | 01-Jan-2007 | EPA | 12 | 400 | Bayou Dupont Sediment Delivery System | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2006 | 11-Jan-2000 A 19-Oct-2005 | 15-Dec-2005 | | COE | 9 | 177 | Opportunistic Use of the Bonnet Carre Spillway | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2006 | 16-Jan-2003 A 13-Oct-2004 | 01-Jan-2006 | | COE | 12 | 266 | Lake Borgne and MRGO Shoreline Protection | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2006 | 07-Aug-2002 A 19-Oct-2005 | 01-Jan-2006 | 01-May-2006 | COE | 12 | 1190 | Mississippi River Sediment Trap | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2006 | 16-Jan-2003 A 19-Oct-2005 | 15-Jan-2006 | 15-Jun-2007 | COE | 12 | 143 | Avoca Island Diversion and Land Building | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2006 | | 01-Mar-2006 | 01-Mar-2007 | NRCS | 2 | 282 | Brown Lake Hydrologic Restoration | \$1,477,259.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2006 | | 01-Mar-2006 | 01-Feb-2007 | NRCS | 6 | 1155 | Penchant Basin Natural Resources Plan, Increment 1 | \$9,723,048.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2006 | 16-Jan-2002 A 19-Oct-2005 | 01-Mar-2006 | 01-Oct-2006 | EPA | 11 | 182 | Ship Shoal: Whiskey West Flank Restoration | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2006 | 16-Jan-2002 A 19-Oct-2005 | 01-Mar-2006 | 01-Dec-2007 | FWS | 11 | 145 | West Lake Boudreaux Shoreline Protection and Marsh Creation | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |

| Construction | Ph I Appr | Const | ruction | | | | | Construction | | |
|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|----|-------|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| Start FY | Ph II Appr | Start Date | Compl Date | Agency | PL | Acres | Project | Estimate | Obligations | Expenditures |
| | 11-Jan-2000 A 19-Oct-2005 | 01-Apr-2006 | 01-Aug-2006 | NMFS | 9 | 403 | East/West Grand Terre Islands Restoration | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 16-Jan-2002 A 19-Oct-2005 | 01-Apr-2006 | 01-Aug-2006 | NMFS | 11 | 161 | Pass Chaland to Grand Bayou Pass Barrier Shoreline Restoration | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 28-Jan-2004 A 19-Oct-2005 | 01-Apr-2006 | | EPA | 13 | 272 | Whiskey Island Back Barrier Marsh Creation | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | 10-Jan-2001 A 19-Oct-2005 | 05-Apr-2006 | 01-Aug-2006 | NMFS | 10 | 920 | Rockefeller Refuge Gulf Shoreline Stabilization | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2006 | | 15-Aug-2006 | 15-Jan-2007 | COE | 8 | 187 | Sabine Refuge Marsh Creation, Cycle 3 | \$3,231,839.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | | I | FY Total | | 6,384 | | \$14,432,146.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |

| Construction | Ph I Appr | Const | ruction | | | | | Construction | | |
|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|----|-------|---|----------------|-------------|--------------|
| Start FY | Ph II Appr | Start Date | Compl Date | Agency | PL | Acres | Project | Estimate | Obligations | Expenditures |
| FY2007 | 07-Aug-2001 A 01-Oct-2006 | 01-Nov-2006 | 01-Nov-2008 | EPA | 11 | 5438 | River Reintroduction into Maurepas Swamp | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2007 | 28-Jan-2004 A 01-Oct-2006 | 15-Dec-2006 | 01-Apr-2007 | COE | 13 | 433 | Spanish Pass Diversion | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2007 | | 01-Jan-2007 | 01-Mar-2007 | FWS | 5 | 199 | Grand Bayou Hydrologic Restoration | \$2,145,846.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2007 | 10-Jan-2001 A 01-Oct-2006 | 01-Feb-2007 | 01-Feb-2009 | EPA | 10 | 941 | Small Freshwater Diversion to the Northwestern Barataria Basin | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2007 | 11-Jan-2000 A 01-Oct-2006 | 01-Mar-2007 | 01-Feb-2008 | NRCS | 9 | 144 | Little Pecan Bayou Hydrologic Restoration | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2007 | 28-Jan-2004 A 01-Oct-2006 | 01-Mar-2007 | 01-Feb-2008 | NRCS | 13 | 329 | Bayou Sale Shoreline Protection | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2007 | 28-Jan-2004 A 01-Oct-2006 | 01-Mar-2007 | 01-Nov-2008 | FWS | 13 | 436 | Goose Point/Point Platte Marsh Creation | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FY2007 | 16-Jan-2002 A 13-Oct-2004 | 01-Jun-2007 | 01-Jan-2007 | FWS | 11 | 605 | Dedicated Dredging on the Barataria Basin Landbridge | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | | | FY Total | | 8,525 | | \$2,145,846.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |

| Construction | Ph I Appr | Constru | ction | | | | | | Construction | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|--------|----|--------|---------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Start FY | Ph II Appr | Start Date | Compl Date | Agency | PL | Acres | Project | Estimate Obligations | | Expenditures |
| | | | Grand T | otal | | 43,658 | | \$184.814.702.00 | \$138.532.130.75 | \$3.421.932.00 |

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

PROJECT STATUS SUMMARY REPORT

29 September 2004

Summary report on the status of CWPPRA projects prepared for the Louisiana Coastal Wetlands Conservation and Restoration Task Force.

Reports enclosed:

Project Details by Lead Agency Project Summary by Basin Project Summary by Priority List

Information based on data furnished by the Federal Lead Agencies and collected by the Corps of Engineers

Prepared by:

Planning, Programs and Project Management Division Coastal Restoration Branch U.S. Army Corps of Engineers New Orleans District P.O. Box 60267 New Orleans, LA 70160-0267

















COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE ARMY (COE)

29-Sep-2004 Page 1

Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE ARMY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Status:

BARA

Priority List 1

Lake Salvador Shoreline

Barataria Bay Waterway BARA JEFF 445 24-Apr-1995 A 22-Jul-1996 A 15-Oct-1996 A \$1,759,257 \$1,167,832 66.4 \$1,167,832 Wetland Creation \$1,167,832

Status: The enlargement of Queen Bess Island was incorporated into the project and the construction of a 9-acre cell was completed in October 1996, at a cost of \$945,678. Remaining funds may be used to clear marsh creation sites of oyster leases. If oyster-related conflicts are removed from the remaining marsh creation sites, these areas will be incorporated into the Corp's O&M disposal plan for the next three maintenance cycles. The USACE, LADNR, and LDWF are currently pursuing an administrative process to identify and prioritize beneficial use sites along the BBWW. Additional monitoring of the Queen Bess site was discontinued in 2002 on the recommendation of

the local sponsor and monitoring team.

Bayou Labranche PONT STCHA 203 17-Apr-1993 A 06-Jan-1994 A 07-Apr-1994 A \$4,461,301 \$3,668,885 82.2 \$3,895,006 Wetland Creation \$3,822,083

01-Jun-1995 A

Contract awarded to T. L. James Co. (Dredge "Tom James") for dredging approximately 2,500,000 cy of Lake Pontchartrain sediments and placing in marsh creation area. Contract final inspection was performed on April 7, 1994. Site visit by Task Force took place on

April 13, 1994.

JEFF

The project is being monitored.

Protection at Jean Lafitte
NHP&P

Status: This project was added to Priority List 1 at the March 1995 Task Force meeting. The Task Force approved the expenditure of up to \$45,000 in Federal funds and non-Federal funds of \$15,000 (25%) for the design of the project.

29-Oct-1996 A

A design review meeting was held with Jean Lafitte Park personnel in May 1996 to resolve design comments prior to advertisement for the construction contract. The contract was awarded December 4, 1996 for \$610,000 to Bertucci Contracting Corp. The contract was completed in March 1997.

21-Mar-1996 A

\$60,000

\$58,753

97.9

\$58,753

\$58,753

Complete. This project was design only.

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE ARMY (COE)

29-Sep-2004 Page 2

| | | | | ***** | ** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** E | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
|--|---------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|------------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Vermilion River Cutoff Bank Protection | TECHE | VERMI | 65 | 17-Apr-1993 A | 10-Jan-1996 A | 11-Feb-1996 A | \$1,526,000 | \$2,022,987 | 132.6 ! | \$2,011,756 |
| Bank Protection | Status: | sediment rete | ention fence of | n the west bank is still | l undetermined. | ast bank of the cutoff however, current estin | - | wetlands. The nee | ed for the | \$1,813,919 |
| | | The Task For | rce approved a | a revised project estim | nate of \$2,500,000; I | however, current estin | nate is less. | | | |
| | | | | e easements was request completed in February | | lear ownership titles a | nd significantly len | gthened the project | | |
| | | Complete. | | | | | | | | |
| West Bay Sediment Diversion | DELTA | PLAQ | 9,831 | 29-Aug-2002 A | 10-Sep-2003 A | 28-Nov-2003 A | \$8,517,066 | \$22,615,838 | 265.5 ! | \$8,364,818 |
| Diversion | Status: | in September 2003 and bid construction July 2003. The Decision fina reauthorized granted to pr | r 2003 and cor ls were opened agreement. A he project Cos alizing the EIS the project to occed with the | nstruction was compled on 11 August 2003. real estate plan for the Sharing Agreement was signed on Marcl comply with CWPPR | ted in November 20 Chevron-Texaco rel e project was compl was signed August in 18, 2002. The Tasi A Section 3952 in A t price of \$22 millio | 0,000 cfs through the 003. An advertisement located a major oil pip leted in October 2002 29, 2002. A 95% design k Force, by fax vote, a April 2002. At the Janun due to the increased | for construction of beline in May 2003 and execution of the gn review was held approved a revised pure 10, 2001 Task | the project opened under a reimbursab e plan will be comp May 17, 2002. A Roroject description a Force meeting, app | 08 July le bleted in Record of and proval was | \$6,979,560 |
| | Total Priority List | 1 | 10,544 | | | | \$16,323,624 | \$29,534,294 | 180.9 | \$15,498,165 \$13,842,147 |

- 5 Project(s)
- 5 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 5 Construction Started
- 5 Construction Completed
- 0 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE ARMY (COE)

29-Sep-2004 Page 3

| | | | | ****** | *** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** E | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Priority List 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clear Marais Bank | CA/SB | CALCA | 1,067 | 29-Apr-1996 A | 29-Aug-1996 A | 03-Mar-1997 A | \$1,741,310 | \$3,696,088 | 212.3 ! | \$3,571,797 |
| Protection | Status: | needed (base | d on the origin | nal design), and the es | stimate did not inclu | olan in that the rock quide a floatation channe ne original rock dike d | el needed for constru | ection. This accour | | \$2,893,134 |
| West Belle Pass Headland | TERRE | LAFOU | 474 | 27-Dec-1996 A | 10-Feb-1998 A | 17-Jul-1998 * | \$4,854,102 | \$6,752,978 | 139.1 ! | \$5,819,685 |
| Restoration | Status: | | | | | ases, for this project or 1998 Task Force meetin | | ed by the constructi | on of the | \$5,420,574 |
| | | | | greement reached bet d from the Plant Mate | | nd T.L. James Co. on tr. | the remediation of the | ne marsh buggy tra | cks. | |
| Tot | tal Priority List | 2 | 1,541 | | | | \$6,595,412 | \$10,449,065 | 158.4 | \$9,391,482 \$8,313,708 |

- 2 Project(s)
- 2 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 2 Construction Started
- 1 Construction Completed
- 0 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE ARMY (COE)

29-Sep-2004 Page 4

| | | | | ***** | *** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** ES | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
|--|---------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------|------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Channel Armor Gap | DELTA | PLAQ | 936 | 13-Jan-1997 A | 22-Sep-1997 A | 02-Nov-1997 A | \$808,397 | \$888,985 | 110.0 | \$910,750 |
| Crevasse | Status: | Cost increase | e was due to ad | ditional project mana | agement costs, by bo | oth Federal and Local | Sponsor. | | | \$669,320 |
| | | reviewed the | ir permit for th | | nined that Shell Pipe | egatively impacted by eline was required to | | | | |
| | | Construction | complete. | | | | | | | |
| MRGO Disposal Area Marsh Protection | PONT | STBER | 755 | 17-Jan-1997 A | 25-Jan-1999 A | 29-Jan-1999 A | \$512,198 | \$313,145 | 61.1 | \$313,145 \$313,145 |
| Walsh Proceeds: | Status: | is under \$100 | 0,000. Bids red | • | nan Government esti | ned via a simplified ac mate by 25%. Subseq 9 January 1999. | * | | | \$313,143 |
| | | the baseline | estimate. Furt | | icates that private or | ronmental investigation wnership titles are unc | | | | |
| Pass-a-Loutre Crevasse | DELTA | PLAQ | | | | | \$2,857,790 | \$119,835 | 4.2 | \$119,835 |
| [DEAUTHORIZED] | Status: | asked that the locations for | e Corps investi the cut. The C | gate alternative locate Corps has also review | tions to avoid or mir | increasing relocation c nimize impacts to the p ermine whether reloca td to 200 feet reduced | pipelines, but there a tions cost-savings co | re no more suitablould be achieved. | e | \$119,835 |
| | | | he project. CO | | | PRA Technical Comm ary 16, 1998 Task Ford | | | | |

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE ARMY (COE)

29-Sep-2004 Page 5

Actual

| | | | | ****** | *** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** E | STIMATES **** | **** | Obligations/ |
|---|---|---------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| | Total Priority List | 3 | 1,691 | | | | \$4,178,385 | \$1,321,965 | 31.6 | \$1,343,730 \$1,102,301 |
| 2 Constru 2 Constru | (s) naring Agreements E uction Started uction Completed (s) Deferred/Deauth | | | | | | | | | |
| Beneficial Use of Hopper | DELTA | PLAQ | | 30-Jun-1997 A | | | \$300,000 | \$58,310 | 19.4 | \$58,310 |
| Dredge Material Demonstration (DEMO) [DEAUTHORIZED] | Status: | over the bank | me was found to | ppi River. | table due to inability | of the hopper dredge | to get close enough | to the disposal area | a to spray | \$58,310 |
| Grand Bay Crevasse | BRET | PLAQ | | | | | \$2,468,908 | \$65,747 | 2.7 | \$65,747 |
| [DEAUTHORIZED] | Status: | | | dicated non-support ts within the deposi | | as withheld ROE bec | ause of concern abou | ut sedimentation no | egatively | \$65,747 |

A draft memorandum dated December 5, 1997 was sent to the CWPPRA Technical Committee Chairman requesting the Task Force to deauthorize the project. COE requested deauthorization at the January 16, 1998 Task Force meeting. Project deauthorized July 23, 1998.

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE ARMY (COE)

29-Sep-2004 Page 6

| | | | | ****** | *** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** E | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| To | otal Priority List | 4 | | | | | \$2,768,908 | \$124,057 | 4.5 | \$124,057 \$124,057 |
| 2 Project(s) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Cost Shar | ing Agreements E | Executed | | | | | | | | |
| 0 Construct | ion Started | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 Construct | ion Completed | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Project(s) | Deferred/Deauth | orized | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Priority List 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bayou Chevee Shoreline | PONT | ORL | 75 | 01-Feb-2001 A | 25-Aug-2001 A | 17-Dec-2001 A | \$2,555,029 | \$2,591,454 | 101.4 | \$2,550,170 |
| Protection | Status: | Approval of December 2 | | r PPL 5, 6, and 8 pro | jects granted on Nov | vember 13, 2000. Cor | nstruction began Au | igust 2001 and coi | npleted | \$2,252,872 |
| | | | | | | oss the mouth of the no Approximately 75 ac | | | | |
| To | otal Priority List | 5 | 75 | | | | \$2,555,029 | \$2,591,454 | 101.4 | \$2,550,170 \$2,252,872 |

- 1 Project(s)
- 1 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 1 Construction Started
- 1 Construction Completed
- 0 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE ARMY (COE)

29-Sep-2004 Page 7

| | | Troject Sta | itus Summi | • 1 | | 11. OF THE AN | ` , | | | Actual |
|--|---------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|----------|------------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | ******** CSA | *** SCHEDULES Const Start | ************ Const End | ******* Es Baseline | STIMATES *** Current | ***** | Obligations/ Expenditures |
| Flexible Dustpan Demo at | DELTA | PLAQ | | 31-May-2002 A | 03-Jun-2002 A | 21-Jun-2002 A | \$1,600,000 | \$1,911,487 | 119.5 | \$1,907,818 |
| Head of Passes (DEMO) | Status: | CSA execute | ed May 31, 200 | 2. Construction com | npleted June 21, 200 | 2. | | | | \$1,866,418 |
| | | At the Octob demonstratio The project v project identification | er 25, 2001 Ta in project and a was completed iffied some mir | ask Force meeting, it approved changing the as an operations and nor areas of concern v | was approved the male name of the project maintenance task of with regard to the dream of the dr | originally approved, no otion to use the author ct to "Flexible Dustpar rder through an ERDC edge plants effectivence | rized funds for a "fle in Demo at Head of later research and devel less as a maintenance | exible dustpan" Passes". opment IDC contracte tool. The dredge | act. The | |
| | | effective in it | ts performance | e for the beneficial plant | acement of material. | The final surveys and | d quantities have no | ot yet been reported | 1. | |
| Marsh Creation East of the Atchafalaya River- | TERRE | STMRY | | | | | \$6,438,400 | \$66,869 | 1.0 | \$66,869 |
| Avoca Island [DEAUTHORIZED] | Status: | | | d December 5, 1997 v d deauthorization at the | | nical Committee Chair Task Force meeting. | rman requesting the | Task Force to dear | uthorize | \$66,869 |
| | | Project deaut | thorized July 2 | 23, 1998. | | | | | | |
| Marsh Island Hydrologic Restoration | ТЕСНЕ | IBERI | 367 | 01-Feb-2001 A | 25-Jul-2001 A | 12-Dec-2001 A | \$4,094,900 | \$5,194,162 | 126.8 ! | \$5,038,001 |
| Restoration | Status: | | | | | ember 13, 2000. CSA ompleted December 20 | | ry 1, 2001. Advert | tised as | \$3,922,471 |
| | | Revised design | gn of closures | from earthen to rock | because soil boring | s indicate highly organ | nic material in borro | w area. | | |
| | Γotal Priority List | 6 | 367 | | | | \$12,133,300 | \$7,172,517 | 59.1 | \$7,012,688 \$5,855,758 |

- 3 Project(s)
- 2 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 2 Construction Started
- 2 Construction Completed
- 1 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE ARMY (COE)

29-Sep-2004 Page 8

| | | | | ****** | *** SCHEDULES | 3 ***** | ****** E | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
|--|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Priority List | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sabine Refuge Marsh Creation, Cycle 1 | CA/SB | CAMER | 214 | 09-Mar-2001 A | 15-Aug-2001 A | 26-Feb-2002 A | \$15,724,965 | \$3,412,415 | 21.7 | \$3,437,460 \$3,412,699 |
| Creation, Cycle 1 | Status: | sites within t | he Sabine Nat | | e using material dre | roject List 8. The produced out of the Calcas | | | | Ф Ј , 4 12,099 |
| | | advertised fo | r bid as a com | ponent of the Calcasi | eu River and Pass I | ject cost for dredging Maintenance Dredging ance dredging schedu | g contract on Februar | ry 16, 2001. Constr | | |
| | | | | WPPRA Task Force constructed in 2005. | | funding and constructionstructed in 2006. | tion approval for Cyo | cles 2 and 3. Cycle | e 2 is | |
| Sabine Refuge Marsh Creation, Cycle 2 | CA/SB | CAMER | 261 | 15-Aug-2004 * | 15-Jun-2005 | 01-Feb-2006 | \$9,266,842 | \$9,266,842 | 100.0 | \$341,090 \$352,274 |
| | Status: | | | | | | | | | |
| Sabine Refuge Marsh | CA/SB | CAMER | 187 | 01-Mar-2005 | 15-Aug-2006 | 15-Jan-2007 | \$3,629,333 | \$3,629,333 | 100.0 | \$0 |
| Creation, Cycle 3 | Status: | | | | | | | | | \$0 |
| | Total Priority List | 8 | 662 | | | | \$28,621,140 | \$16,308,590 | 57.0 | \$3,778,550 \$3,764,973 |

³ Project(s)

¹ Cost Sharing Agreements Executed

¹ Construction Started

¹ Construction Completed

⁰ Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE ARMY (COE)

29-Sep-2004 Page 9

| | | Project Sta | itus Summi | ary Report - Le | ad Agency: Dr | EPI. OF THE A | RMT (COE) | | | Actual |
|--|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|------------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | ******* CSA | *** SCHEDULES Const Start | S ********** Const End | ****** Es Baseline | STIMATES *** Current | ***** | Obligations/ Expenditures |
| Freshwater Bayou Bank | ТЕСНЕ | VERMI | 241 | 13-Oct-2004 | 01-Jan-2005 | 01-Mar-2006 | \$1,498,967 | \$1,498,967 | 100.0 | \$1,036,844 |
| Stabilization - Belle Isle Canal to Lock | Status: | 2001. Met wi was held in J | ith Local Spon une 2002. Pro | sor after survey data | a processed obtained de Area A - shorelin | andowner. Right of end d consensus on cross-s e protection work only 4. | ection and depth con | tour. A 30% design | n review | \$1,035,155 |
| Opportunistic Use of the Bonnet Carre Spillway | PONT | STCHA | 177 | 15-Oct-2005 | 15-Dec-2005 | | \$150,706 | \$188,383 | 125.0 ! | \$106,932 |
| Bonnet Carre Spinway | Status: | recreation, ar Force meetin | nd economy ar g. A draft mod | re being looked at. T del CSA is in review | he team is currently | en developed and is un scheduled to ask for o Coastal Ecology Institu | construction approval | at the October 20 | 05 Task | \$82,248 |
| | | | | e nutrient budget repaysical construction. | ort was approved by | y EPA on June 28, 200 | 01. | | | |
| Periodic Intro of | COAST | VARY | | 01-Jul-2005 | 01-Sep-2005 | 01-Jan-2006 | \$1,502,817 | \$1,502,817 | 100.0 | \$31,506 |
| Sediment and Nutrients at Selected Diversion Sites Demo (DEMO) | Status: | Field site inv | estigations hav | ve been completed. | Development of sed | iment capacities at alto | ernative sites is being | g undertaken. | | \$31,726 |
| Weeks Bay MC and SP/Commercial | ТЕСНЕ | IBERI | 278 | | | | \$1,229,337 | \$1,229,337 | 100.0 | \$490,938 |
| Canal/Freshwater Redirection | Status: | Fully funded habitat. | Phase 1 cost f | for this project is \$1, | 229,337. The projec | et area includes approx | simately 2,900 acres | of fresh to brackish | h marsh | \$478,608 |
| | | presently bei | ng gathered fo | | rologic model is bei | rveys, soils investigating developed to assist | | | | |

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE ARMY (COE)

29-Sep-2004 Page 10

Actual

| | | | | ****** | **** SCHEDULE | S ****** | ****** E | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| | Total Priority List | 9 | 696 | | | | \$4,381,827 | \$4,419,504 | 100.9 | \$1,666,220 \$1,627,737 |
| 4 F | Project(s) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cost Sharing Agreements | Executed | | | | | | | | |
| | Construction Started | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 (| Construction Completed | | | | | | | | | |
| | roject(s) Deferred/Deaut | horized | | | | | | | | |
| Priority List Benneys Bay Diversi | | PLAQ | 5,706 | 16-Jan-2005 | 01-Apr-2005 | 01-Nov-2007 | \$1,076,328 | \$1,076,328 | 100.0 | \$722,006 |
| | Status: | Subcommitt performed in 2002. At the | ee in May 2001 n October 2001 design review | Right of Entry to and geotechnical be meeting agreement | perform surveys and orings were collecte was reached to proc | 999. The project work geotechnical borings d in June 2002. A 30% eed further except for ll design work in 2004 | was received in Aug design review was one feature which is | ust 2001. Site surv completed in Septe | eys were mber | \$713,233 |
| Delta Building Diver at Myrtle Grove | sion BARA | JEFF | 8,891 | | | | \$3,002,114 | \$3,002,114 | 100.0 | \$1,783,472 |
| at ivigitie Grove | Status: | agencies inv will be requi | olved with this ired over and ab | project. The current ove the proposed n | nt view within the modeling. At this tin | onship to required EIS anagement team is tha ne, it has been decided the NEPA document. | t additional fisheries to begin assembling | data collection and an inter-agency E | d analysis IS team | \$1,530,870 |

WRDA may fund Phase 2.

been held and the scoping document is being compliled. An initial Value Engineering study is scheduled for the week of July 22, 2002.

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE ARMY (COE)

29-Sep-2004 Page 11

Actual

| | | | | ****** | *** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** E | STIMATES **** | **** | Obligations/ |
|---|---------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Delta Building Diversion North of Fort St. Philip | BRET | PLAQ | 501 | 01-Oct-2004 | 01-Nov-2005 | | \$1,155,200 | \$1,155,200 | 100.0 | \$675,541 |
| North of Port St. 1 mmp | Status: | Isohaline ana | lvsis complete | ed. finalizing prelim | inary design report to | prepare for 30% desi | gn meeting. 30% do | esign review meetii | 12 | \$670,987 |

7/11/2003

anticipated in September/October.

Phase I activities are progressing. A project team has been formed and several site visits have been made. Property owners have been identified and will be contacted to determine their willingtness to allow project construction. Elevation surveys, subsurface soil data and cultural resource surveys are underway. A hydrologic model has been developed to determine the size of the channel armor gaps and the sediment diversion channel. Salinity modeling efforts are underway to determine the extent of project effects on salinity levels.

9/24/2002

Phase 1 activities are progressing. A project team has been formed and a site visit has been made. Property owners are being identified and will be contacted to determine their willingness to allow project construction. Elevation surveys, subsurface soil data, and cultural resources surveys are underway. A hydrologic modeling study is being developed to determine the size of the diversion channel and the extent of project effects on salinity levels.

3/22/2002

Phase 1 activities are progressing. A project team has been formed and a site visit has been made. Property owners are being identified and will be contacted to determine their willingness to allow project construction. Elevation surveys, subsurface soil data, and cultural resources surveys are planned in the near future, once right-of-entry has been obtained from landowners. A hydrologic modeling study is being developed to determine the size of the diversion channel and the extent of project effects on salinity levels.

Home

My Projects

My Contact Info

Contact List

Reports

SOP

PPL

WVA

Maps

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE ARMY (COE)

29-Sep-2004 Page 12

Actual

| | | | | ***** | *** SCHEDULES | S ******** | ****** E | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| | | Const. Com Status Upda | | | | | | | | |
| | | P&E Techni | cal | | | | | | | |
| | | Password | | | | | | | | |
| | | Logout | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Priority List | 10 | 15,098 | | | | \$5,233,642 | \$5,233,642 | 100.0 | \$3,181,019 \$2,915,089 |
| 3 Projec | et(s) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sharing Agreements I | Executed | | | | | | | | |
| | ruction Started | | | | | | | | | |
| | ruction Completed | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 Projec | ct(s) Deferred/Deauth | orized | | | | | | | | |
| Priority List 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Grand Lake Shoreline Protection | MERM | CAMER | 540 | 13-Oct-2004 | 15-Jan-2005 | 15-Sep-2005 | \$1,049,029 | \$1,049,029 | 100.0 | \$565,996 |
| Toccuon | Status: | The Kickoff | meeting was h | eld April 2002. A di | raft CSA is under ne | gotiation. A site visit | was conducted in Jur | ne 2002. The Phase | 1 work | \$591,732 |

Force at the October 2004 meeting.

plan was submitted to the P&E subcommittee in July 2002. Surveys and borings of the project area have been completed. The preliminary design was performed. A successful 30% design review meeting was held on May 11, 2004. The Final Design Report and P&S for the project are under final review and a 95% design review meeting is tentatively scheduled for August 10, 2004. The EA for the project was prepared for public review and resulted in a signed FONSI. The project is scheduled to seek construction authorization from the Task

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE ARMY (COE)

29-Sep-2004 Page 13

Actual

| | | | | ***** | *** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** E | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| | Total Priority List | 11 | 540 | | | | \$1,049,029 | \$1,049,029 | 100.0 | \$565,996 \$591,732 |
| • | ject(s) | | | | | | | | | |
| | st Sharing Agreements Enstruction Started | executed | | | | | | | | |
| | nstruction Started | | | | | | | | | |
| | ject(s) Deferred/Deauth | orized | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Priority List | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| Avoca Island Diversion | TERRE | STMRY | 143 | 01-Oct-2005 | 15-Jan-2006 | 15-Jun-2007 | \$2,229,876 | \$2,229,876 | 100.0 | \$484,767 |
| and Land Building | Status: | project work borings was a 2004. Initial Field data for | plan for Phase requested in Ju geotechnical fi hydrologic marsh creation | I was submitted to ne 2003 and extended eld work completed odeling is complete | the P&E Subcommit ed in August 2004. S in April 2004. An in and initial model rui | 2003. A kickoff meeting tee in May 2003. Rig Site surveys began in an initial cultural resource in shave been conduct benefits. The schedules | ht of Entry to perform December 2003 and west and environmental ed. The project design | n surveys and geot were completed in assessment has be n team is consideri | echnical May gun. ng the | \$528,948 |
| Lake Borgne and MRG Shoreline Protection | O PONT | STBER | 266 | 15-Oct-2005 | 01-Jan-2006 | | \$1,348,345 | \$1,348,345 | 100.0 | \$681,888 \$770,765 |
| | Status: | 1 3 | * * | | • | 2003. A kickoff meetitee in October 2003. | 0 | | 3. The | φ170,700 |

review will be scheduled in Fall 2004.

geotechnical borings was requested in June 2003 and received in August 2003. Surveys and geotechnical borings were collected during fall 2003. A preliminary design report was completed in December 2003. A 30% design review was held in August 2004. A 95% design

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE ARMY (COE)

29-Sep-2004 Page 14

| | | | | ****** | *** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** ES | STIMATES **** | **** | Obligations/ |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|--------|---------------|--|-----------|---------------|------|------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Mississippi River Sediment Trap | DELTA Status: | | plan is under d | | • | 01-May-2006 August 2002. A kickon meeting with the La | • | | | \$122,268 \$126,434 |

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE ARMY (COE)

29-Sep-2004 Page 15

Actual

| | | | | ***** | *** SCHEDULES | S ********* | ****** E | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
|--|---------|------------|---------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|--------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| South White Lake Shoreline Protection | MERM | VERMI | 844 | 01-Aug-2004 * | 15-Jan-2005 | 01-Mar-2006 | \$1,588,085 | \$1,588,085 | 100.0 | \$417,645 |
| Shoreline Protection | Status: | 30% design | review meetin | g held June 30, 2004. | Compiling and add | dressing agency comr | ments regarding desig | n. | | \$444,751 |
| | | 10/24/2003 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | mplete by October 24 esign work to start in | | ring collection expecte mber. | ed to be complete by | October 17, 2003. | | |

7/10/2003

We anticipate receiving Right-of-Entry approvals by the end of July or early August to move forward with borings contract. DNR expects to begin project survey during the week of July 14, 2002. Environmental, cultural, HTRW compliance assessments are underway. Project is expected to remain on a relatively fast track schedule.

3/24/2003

Task Force approved Phase I funding. Project Delivery Team preparing information for Phase I Work Plan, Real Estate preparing to obtain Right-of-Entry for surveys, Engineering preparing survey request. Kick-off meeting and field trip scheduled for April 9, 2003.

1/1/1990

Home

My Projects

My Contact Info

Contact List

Reports

SOP

PPL

WVA

Maps

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE ARMY (COE)

29-Sep-2004 Page 16

Actual

| | | | | ****** | *** SCHEDULE | S ****** | ****** E | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-------|---------------|--------------|--|-------------|--------------|----------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| | | Const. Comp Status Updat | | | | | | | | |
| | | P&E Technic | cal | | | | | | | |
| | | Password | | | | | | | | |
| | | Logout | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| To | otal Priority List | 12 | 2,443 | | | | \$7,046,682 | \$7,046,682 | 100.0 | \$1,706,569 \$1,870,899 |
| 0 Constructi0 Constructi | ing Agreements F ion Started ion Completed Deferred/Deauth | | | | | | | | | |
| Priority List 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shoreline Protection | COAST | ALL | | 01-Aug-2004 * | 01-Mar-2005 | 01-May-2005 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,055,000 | 105.5 | \$31,167 |
| Foundation Improvements Demonstration (DEMO) | Status: | | | | | een selected to host thi et reviewed at the ME- | | | in Reach | \$37,554 |
| Spanish Pass Diversion | DELTA | PLAQ | 433 | 01-Oct-2005 | 15-Dec-2006 | 01-Apr-2007 | \$1,137,344 | \$1,137,344 | 100.0 | \$57,657 |
| | Status: | | | | | roject delivery team ha | | | | \$70,182 |

project delivery team is in the process of obtaining right of entry to collect data such as gage installation and surveys.

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE ARMY (COE)

29-Sep-2004 Page 17

Actual

| | | | | ***** | **** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** E | STIMATES **** | **** | Obligations/ |
|--------------------------|--|--------|--------|-------|----------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------|------------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| | Total Priority List | 13 | 433 | | | | \$2,137,344 | \$2,192,344 | 102.6 | \$88,824 \$107,736 |
| 0 C 0 C 0 C | Project(s) Cost Sharing Agreements E. Construction Started Construction Completed Project(s) Deferred/Deauthor | | | | | | | | | |
| Total DEPT. OF TENGINEER | THE ARMY, CORPS O |)F | 34,090 | | | | \$93,024,322 | \$87,443,143 | 94.0 | \$46,907,469 \$42,369,009 |
| 14 C 13 C 12 C | Project(s) Cost Sharing Agreement Construction Started Construction Completed Project(s) Deferred/Deau | | | | | | | | | |

Notes:

- 1. Expenditures based on Corps of Engineers financial data.
- 2. Date codes: A = Actual date * = Behind schedule
- 3. Percent codes: ! = 125% of baseline estimate exceeded

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

29-Sep-2004 Page 18

Actual ****** ESTIMATES ****** Obligations/ Current % **Expenditures**

Lead Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, REGION 6

PARISH

ACRES

Priority List Conservation Plan

State of Louisiana Wetlands Conservation

Plan

PROJECT

COAST

BASIN

COAST

13-Jun-1995 A

CSA

03-Jul-1995 A 21-Nov-1997 A

****** SCHEDULES ********

Const Start

Const End

\$238,871

Baseline

\$191,807

80.3

\$191,807 \$191,807

The date the MIPR was issued to obligate the Federal funds for the development of the plan is used as the construction start date for Status:

reporting purposes.

Complete.

Total Priority List Cons Plan \$238,871

\$191,807

80.3

\$191,807 \$191,807

- 1 Project(s)
- Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- Construction Started
- Construction Completed
- 0 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

Priority List 1

Isles Dernieres **TERRE TERRE** 9 17-Apr-1993 A 16-Jan-1998 A 15-Jun-1999 A \$6,345,468 \$8,762,416 138.1! \$8,751,493 Restoration East Island \$8,612,076

This phase of the Isles Dernieres restoration project was combined with Isles Dernieres, Phase I (Trinity Island), a priority list 2 project. Status:

Additional funds to cover the increased construction cost on lowest bid received were approved at the January 16, 1998 Task Force meeting.

Construction start was January 16, 1998. Hydraulic dredging was completed September 1998. Vegetation planting was completed June

1999.

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

29-Sep-2004 Page 19

Actual

| | | - | | Obligations/ | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------|---|---------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| | Total Priority List | 1 | 9 | | | | \$6,345,468 | \$8,762,416 | 138.1 | \$8,751,493 \$8,612,076 |
| 1 I | Project(s) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cost Sharing Agreements E | Executed | | | | | | | | |
| | Construction Started | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (| Construction Completed | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project(s) Deferred/Deauth | orized | | | | | | | | |
| Priority List | t 2 | TERRE | 109 | 17-Apr-1993 A | 27-Jan-1998 A | 15-Jun-1999 A | \$6.907.897 | \$10.774.974 | 156.0 ! | \$10,788,861 |
| Restoration Trinity I | | | | • | | | | . , , | | \$10,759,515 |
| | Status: | | | | | rojected in plans and s nuary 16, 1998 Task | | litional funds to cov | er the | |
| | | | | ne Tom James, mobil was completed June | | on about January 27, 1 | 998. Dredging wa | s completed in Sept | tember | |
| | Total Priority List | 2 | 109 | | | | \$6,907,897 | \$10,774,974 | 156.0 | \$10,788,861 \$10,759,515 |

- 1 Project(s)
- 1 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 1 Construction Started
- 1 Construction Completed
- 0 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

29-Sep-2004 Page 20

Actual

| | | | | ****** | ** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** E | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Red Mud Demonstration (DEMO) | PONT | STJON | | 03-Nov-1994 A | | | \$350,000 | \$470,500 | 134.4 ! | \$531,955 \$531,955 |
| [DEAUTHORIZED] | Status: | - | | | | d pending resolution of ells completed; no veg | | by saltwater before | re planting | 400-3,200 |
| | | The Task For and Chemica | * * | he deauthorization of | the project on Augu | ust 7, 2001. Escrowed | d funds will be retur | rned to Kaiser Alui | ninum | |
| Whiskey Island Restoration | TERRE | TERRE | 1,239 | 06-Apr-1995 A | 13-Feb-1998 A | 15-Jun-2000 A | \$4,844,274 | \$7,106,586 | 146.7 ! | \$7,154,422 |
| Restoration | Status: | At the Janua received. | ry 16, 1998 m | eeting, the Task Force | e approved addition | al funds to cover the in | ncreased construction | on cost on lowest b | id | \$7,008,287 |
| | | | | uary 13, 1998. Dredg ing/planting was carr | | | ion with spartina or | n bay shore, July 19 | 998. | |
| | Total Priority List | 3 | 1,239 | | | | \$5,194,274 | \$7,577,086 | 145.9 | \$7,686,377 \$7,540,241 |

- 2 Project(s)
- 2 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 1 Construction Started
- 1 Construction Completed
- 1 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

Priority List 4

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

29-Sep-2004 Page 21

| | 110,000 2000 | | y respect | ****** | | ***** | | TIMATES **** | **** | Actual Obligations/ |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Compost Demonstration (DEMO) | CA/SB | CAMER | | 22-Jul-1996 A | | | \$370,594 | \$255,391 | 68.9 | \$255,391 |
| [DEAUTHORIZED] | Status: | Plans and spe | ecifications hav | ve been finalized. All | permits and constru | action approvals have | been obtained. | | | \$255,391 |
| | | | of compost veg on bids has be | | ot yet been supplied | A smaller sized dem | onstration has been | designed. Advert | isement | |
| | | The Task For | ce approved d | eauthorization on Jan | uary 16, 2002. | | | | | |
| | Total Priority List | 4 | | | | | \$370,594 | \$255,391 | 68.9 | \$255,391 \$255,391 |

¹ Project(s)

Priority List 5

¹ Cost Sharing Agreements Executed

⁰ Construction Started

⁰ Construction Completed

¹ Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

29-Sep-2004 Page 22

Actual

| | | | | ***** | *** SCHEDULES | **** | ****** E | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
|------------------------|------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|----------------------------|
| PROJECT I | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Bayou Lafourche Siphon | TERRE | IBERV | | 19-Feb-1997 A | | | \$24,487,337 | \$1,500,000 | 6.1 | \$1,500,000 \$1,500,000 |
| | Status: | \$8,000,000 fc \$16,987,000. for a total of The public ha and pumping Additional er The Cost Sha members in C has been conc At the Octob \$9,700,000, s agreed to by | At the FY 97 F At the Janua \$24,487,337. \$24,487,337. \$1,000 cfs yea agineering is p aring Agreeme October 1998. ducted. Revie er 25, 2001 m subject to seve the State Wetl | unding in the amount Phase 2 of this project ary 20, 1999 Task For EPA motioned to all ed in development of r-round (versus the 2, projected to be completed to be completed to be completed to be completed to be conducted to be conducted to be conducted to the Task Force and stipulations. The lands Authority. The project construction. | In FY 98, Priority ree meeting for approllow \$16,095,883 from the scope of the evangement of the scope of the | List 7 authorized \$7 oval of Priority List 8 om project funds be d duation phase. EPA at high river times). 7. Preliminary draft Geological Survey at s and estimated costs with Phase 1 Enginee vill pay 50 percent o PRA funds for Phase | 7,987,000, for a proje 8, \$7,500,000 completellayed and put to improposes an alternation Addition of pumps in the COE. Addition is in progress. The Phase 1 E&D complete the COE is a sering and Design, and the Phase 1 E&D complete the COE is a sering and complete the COE is a sering and Design, and the Phase 1 E&D complete the COE is a sering and Design, and the Phase 1 E&D complete the COE is a sering and Design, and the Phase 1 E&D complete the COE is a sering and Design, and the Phase 1 E&D complete the COE is a sering and Design | ect estimate of eted funding for the tend funding for the tended at the | L 8. choning ated cost. mmittee nalysis nate of n, as to a | ψ1,300,000 |
| Total Price | ority List | 5 | | | | | \$24,487,337 | \$1,500,000 | 6.1 | \$1,500,000 \$1,500,000 |

1 Project(s)

- 1 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 0 Construction Started
- 0 Construction Completed
- 0 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

29-Sep-2004 Page 23

Actual

| | | | | ****** | ** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** E | STIMATES **** | **** | Obligations/ |
|--|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------|--------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Mississippi River Reintroduction into | TERRE | IBERV | 988 | 23-Jul-2003 A | | | \$9,700,000 | \$9,700,000 | 100.0 | \$4,973,561 \$811,762 |
| Bayou Lafourche | Status: | have the "30" | % design revie | well underway. The i w" in August 2005. I e, LA; Napoleonville, | Five (5) NEPA scopi | ing meetings were co | | , , | | 40.1,702 |
| | Total Priority List | 5.1 | 988 | | | | \$9,700,000 | \$9,700,000 | 100.0 | \$4,973,561 \$811,762 |

- 0 Project(s)
- 1 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 0 Construction Started
- 0 Construction Completed
- 0 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

Priority List 6

Bayou Boeuf Pump
TERRE STMAR
\$150,000 \$3,452 2.3 \$3,452
Station
[DEAUTHORIZED]
Status: This was a 3-phased project. Priority List 6 authorized funding of \$150,000; Priority List 7 was scheduled to fund \$250,000; and

This was a 3-phased project. Priority List 6 authorized funding of \$150,000; Priority List 7 was scheduled to fund \$250,000; and Priority List 8 was scheduled to fund \$100,000. Total project cost was estimated to be \$500,000. By letter dated November 18, 1997, EPA notified the Technical Committee that they and LA DNR agree to deauthorize the project.

Deauthorization was approved at the July 23, 1998 Task Force meeting.

Status:

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

29-Sep-2004 Page 24

| | *********** SCHEDULES ********* ******** ESTIMATES ********** BASIN PARISH ACRES CSA Const Start Const End Baseline Current % | ` , | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---------------------|------------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | | | | | | | Obligations/ Expenditures |
| Tota | al Priority List | 6 | | | | | \$150,000 | \$3,452 | 2.3 | \$3,452 \$3,452 |
| 1 Project(s) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 Cost Sharin | g Agreements I | Executed | | | | | | | | |
| 0 Constructio | n Started | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 Constructio | n Completed | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Project(s) D | eferred/Deauth | orized | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Priority List 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marsh Creation South of Leeville | BARA | LAFOU | 146 | 05-Oct-2000 A | | | \$1,151,484 | \$1,433,393 | 124.5 | \$1,284,780 |
| Leeville | Status: | authorized be successions v and there are 16, 2003, Tec | ecause: Soil pro vould cause time several oil and | operties and the cons ne delays and increas gas pipelines and we Per the CWPPRA St | truction budget are in e costs; the future L ells within the project | ent of Natural Resourd incompatible; hundre a. Hwy-1 Bridge foot et area. The deauthou roceedures, the reque | ds of land ownership print would encroactization is scheduled | os and unopened h on the project fo on the agend for the | otprint; he July | \$249,989 |
| New Cut Dune and Marsh | TERRE | TERRE | 102 | 01-Sep-2000 A | 01-May-2005 | | \$7,393,626 | \$10,518,139 | 142.3 ! | \$9,145,709 |
| Restoration | Status: | | | | | nical work to identify evised information is | | source so that plan | ns and | \$672,415 |
| Timbalier Island Dune and Marsh Restoration | TERRE | TERRE | 273 | 05-Oct-2000 A | 01-Jun-2004 A | 31-Mar-2005 | \$16,234,679 | \$20,090,068 | 123.7 | \$17,378,244 |
| and maish restoration | Status | Contract owe | rdad and natio | to proposed given to | contractor June 200 | A Construction und | PT 101 | | | \$1,196,444 |

Contract awarded and notice to proceed given to contractor June 2004. Construction underway.

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

29-Sep-2004 Page 25

| | | | | Actual | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Obligations/ Expenditures |
| | Total Priority List | 9 | 521 | | | | \$24,779,789 | \$32,041,600 | 129.3 | \$27,808,732 \$2,118,849 |
| 3 F | Project(s) | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 (| Cost Sharing Agreements I | Executed | | | | | | | | |
| | Construction Started | | | | | | | | | |
| | Construction Completed | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 F | Project(s) Deferred/Deauth | orized | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Priority List | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| Lake Borgne Shoreli Protection | ne PONT | STBER | 167 | 02-Oct-2001 A | 01-Jun-2005 | 01-Dec-2005 | \$1,334,360 | \$1,667,950 | 125.0 | \$1,822,408 \$424,052 |
| Troccuion | Status: | Engineering project. | and design are | underway with 30% | completion level a | nticipated Aug 2004. | Oyster leases and cu | tural resources ma | y impact | Ψ+2+,032 |
| Small Freshwater Diversion to the | BARA | STJAM | 941 | 08-Oct-2001 A | 01-Feb-2007 | 01-Feb-2009 | \$1,899,834 | \$2,362,687 | 124.4 | \$2,065,965 |
| Northwestern Barata Basin | ria Status: | available. M | odel will be u | | ll project feasibility | g data. Model develop as well as feasibility lts. | | | | \$252,248 |
| | Total Priority List | 10 | 1,108 | | | | \$3,234,194 | \$4,030,637 | 124.6 | \$3,888,373 \$676,300 |

- 2 Project(s)
- 2 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 0 Construction Started
- 0 Construction Completed
- 0 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

29-Sep-2004 Page 26

Actual

| | | | | ****** | *** SCHEDULE | S ****** | ****** E | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
|--|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| River Reintroduction into | PONT | STJON | 5,438 | 04-Apr-2002 A | 01-Nov-2006 | 01-Nov-2008 | \$5,434,288 | \$6,780,307 | 124.8 | \$5,735,194 |
| Maurepas Swamp | Status: | Minor delays Assuming a hydrological the most part | s have occurre favorable revi- studies (exter t, complete, bu | d due to hunting seas ew of feasibility stud- isions of Phase 0 wor at minor efforts contin | on access restriction y results, Engineerick), being conducted the (Southeastern). | asibility study, now so ns and weather. A maj ng and Design will be I by scientists at South Southeastern submitte NEPA studies have b | jor status meeting wa gin December, 2004. neastern Louisiana U ed a final report in Ju | as held on March 22. The ongoing ecoloniversity and LSU, une, 2003, while LS | 2. ogical and are for U | \$806,441 |
| Ship Shoal: Whiskey | TERRE | TERRE | 182 | 17-Mar-2004 A | 01-Mar-2006 | 01-Oct-2006 | \$2,998,960 | \$3,742,053 | 124.8 | \$3,296,957 |
| West Flank Restoration | Status: | | • | actively underway. Optember 2004. | Geotech investigati | on field work has beer | n completed. The "30 | 0% Design Review | " is | \$618,880 |
| | Total Priority List | 11 | 5,620 | | | | \$8,433,248 | \$10,522,360 | 124.8 | \$9,032,151 \$1,425,321 |
| 2 Project | (s) | | | | | | | | | |
| | haring Agreements I | Executed | | | | | | | | |
| | uction Started uction Completed | | | | | | | | | |
| | (s) Deferred/Deauth | orized | | | | | | | | |
| Priority List 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bayou Dupont Sediment Delivery System | BARA | PLAQ | 400 | 24-Mar-2004 A | 01-Nov-2005 | 01-Jan-2007 | \$2,192,735 | \$2,731,479 | 124.6 | \$2,382,964 \$60,449 |

No change to report.

Status:

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

29-Sep-2004 Page 27

Actual

| | | ***** | | *** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** E | Obligations/ | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------|-------|---------------|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|----------|-------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| 7 | Total Priority List | 12 | 400 | | | | \$2,192,735 | \$2,731,479 | 124.6 | \$2,382,964 \$60,449 |
| 1 Project(s |) | | | | | | | | | |
| • | ring Agreements E | Executed | | | | | | | | |
| 0 Construc | tion Started | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 Construc | tion Completed | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 Project(s |) Deferred/Deauth | orized | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Priority List 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whiskey Island Back Barrier Marsh Creation | TERRE | TERRE | 272 | 01-Oct-2004 | 01-Apr-2006 | | \$2,293,893 | \$2,751,494 | 119.9 | \$2,408,293 \$1,084 |
| Burrer ividisir Creation | Status: | | | | | etting final approval. I and Qualifications for | | | tober 1, | \$1,004 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Total Priority List | 13 | 272 | | | | \$2,293,893 | \$2,751,494 | 119.9 | \$2,408,293 \$1,084 |

- 1 Project(s)
- 0 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 0 Construction Started
- 0 Construction Completed
- 0 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

29-Sep-2004 Page 28

Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

| | | | | ***** | **** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** E | STIMATES **** | **** | Actual Obligations/ |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------|----------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|------|------------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Total ENVIRONMENT AGENCY, REGI | ON 6 | | 10,266 | | | | \$94,328,300 | \$90,842,696 | 96.3 | \$79,671,454 \$33,956,246 |
| | uction Started | is Exceuted | | | | | | | | |
| | uction Completed | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Project | (s) Deferred/Dear | uthorized | | | | | | | | |

Notes:

- 1. Expenditures based on Corps of Engineers financial data.
- 2. Date codes: A = Actual date * = Behind schedule
- 3. Percent codes: ! = 125% of baseline estimate exceeded

PROJECT

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: U.S. Geological Survey (FWS)

******* SCHEDULES *******

Const Start

29-Sep-2004 Page 29

Actual Obligations/ **Expenditures**

PARISH Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR, FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE

Priority List 0.1

CRMS - Wetlands

COAST

COAST

ACRES

08-Jun-2004 A 01-Nov-2004

CSA

01-Sep-2005

Const End

\$66,890,300

Baseline

\$8,738,226

Current

***** ESTIMATES ******

13.1 \$7,423,492

Status:

BASIN

The CRMS project was approved by the Task Force on August 14 2003. DNR has been actively acquiring landrights for each of the 612 stations since 2002 and currently has secured approximately 60%. DNR and USGS have developed and finalized standard operating procedures for the entire CRMS program. DNR and USGS signed a CSA for the CRMS project on June 8, 2004. The CSA outlines the joint responsibilities of DNR and USGS for implementing the project. DNR let a Request for Proposals on June 24, 2004 for contract support to implement CRMS. A pre-bid meeting occurred on July 7 and the bid-opening will be on August 17. Timelines for the implementation of CRMS will be re-established based on the results of the RFP bid.

Total Priority List

\$66,890,300

\$8,738,226

13.1

\$7,423,492

\$0

\$0

- 1 Project(s)
- Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 0 Construction Started
- 0 Construction Completed
- 0 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

Priority List 0.2

Monitoring Contingency Fund

COAST COAST \$1,500,000

\$1,500,000

100.0

\$79,387 \$78,304

Status:

The Monitoring Contingency Fund was established and approved December 8, 1999 to provide funding for unanticipated project or program-related expenses that are necessary to maintain the integrity of the approved project-specific monitoring plans and monitoring program. Most of the funding expenditures on this project to date have been related to delays in project construction. The Task Force also approved in 2002 expending \$215,000 on land rights to support the development of the CRMS program. Other activities that funding under this project will support are damage to monitoring stations due to human or natural causes, project-specific impacts that might surface during routine monitoring, program-wide expenses resulting from cost increases in technologic advances, planning and engineering requests to monitor specific variables, storm event monitoring, and coastwide data collection and evaluations to address cumulative effects of projects. A CSA between DNR and USGS for this project is in development at this time.

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: U.S. Geological Survey (FWS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 30

Actual

| | | | | ***** | *** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** E | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
|---|---|------------|---------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| T | otal Priority List | 0.2 | | | | | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | 100.0 | \$79,387 \$78,304 |
| 0 Construct0 Construct | ing Agreements I ion Started ion Completed Deferred/Deauth | | | | | | | | | |
| Priority List 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bayou Sauvage National | PONT | ORL | 1,550 | 17-Apr-1993 A | 01-Jun-1995 A | 30-May-1996 A | \$1,657,708 | \$1,630,193 | 98.3 | \$1,598,521 |
| Wildlife Refuge Hydrologic Restoration, Phase 1 | Status: | FWS and LD | NR are preser | ntly developing a proj | ject Operation and M | Maintenance Plan. | | | | \$1,169,537 |
| Cameron Creole Plugs | CA/SB | CAMER | 865 | 17-Apr-1993 A | 01-Oct-1996 A | 28-Jan-1997 A | \$660,460 | \$991,295 | 150.1 ! | \$1,013,933 |
| | Status: | | | rice and the LA Dept. ect maintenance. | of Natural Resource | es are finalizing a draft | Operation and Mai | ntenance Plan. The | LDNR | \$730,914 |
| Cameron Prairie National Wildlife Refuge Shoreline | MERM | CAMER | 247 | 17-Apr-1993 A | 19-May-1994 A | 09-Aug-1994 A | \$1,177,668 | \$1,227,123 | 104.2 | \$1,205,422 \$1,017,434 |
| Protection | Status: | | | rice and the LA Dept. ect maintenance | of Natural Resource | es are finalizing a draft | Operation and Mai | ntenance Plan. The | LDNR | |
| Sabine National Wildlife | CA/SB | CAMER | 5,542 | 17-Apr-1993 A | 24-Oct-1994 A | 01-Mar-1995 A | \$4,895,780 | \$1,602,656 | 32.7 | \$1,559,778 |
| Refuge Erosion Protection | Status: | | | | | | | | | \$1,291,313 |

The Fish and Wildlife Service and the LA Dept.of Natural Resources are finalizing a draft Operation and Maintenance Plan. The LDNR will be responsible for project maintenance

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR (FWS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 31

| | 11 | ojeci statu | s Summary | ****** | | ************ | ******* E | **** | Actual Obligations/ | |
|--|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| | Total Priority List | 1 | 8,204 | | | | \$8,391,616 | \$5,451,267 | 65.0 | \$5,377,655 \$4,209,198 |
| 4 Pro | ject(s) | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Cos | st Sharing Agreements E | Executed | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Cor | nstruction Started | | | | | | | | | |
| | nstruction Completed | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 Pro | ject(s) Deferred/Deautho | orized | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Priority List | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Bayou Sauvage Nationa Wildlife Refuge | al PONT | ORL | 1,280 | 30-Jun-1994 A | 15-Apr-1996 A | 28-May-1997 A | \$1,452,035 | \$1,642,552 | 113.1 | \$1,559,617 \$1,154,282 |
| Hydrologic Restoration Phase 2 | , Status: | FWS and LD | NR are presen | atly developing a proj | ect Operation and M | Maintenance Plan. | | | | \$1,134,202 |
| | Total Priority List | 2 | 1,280 | | | | \$1,452,035 | \$1,642,552 | 113.1 | \$1,559,617 \$1,154,282 |

¹ Project(s)

Priority List 3

¹ Cost Sharing Agreements Executed

¹ Construction Started

¹ Construction Completed

⁰ Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR (FWS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 32

Actual

| | | | | ****** | ** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** ES | STIMATES **** | **** | Obligations/ |
|---|---------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------|--------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Sabine Refuge Structure Replacement (Hog Island) | CA/SB | CAMER | 953 | 26-Oct-1996 A | 01-Nov-1999 A | 10-Sep-2003 A | \$4,581,454 | \$4,528,915 | 98.9 | \$4,403,759 |
| Replacement (110g Island) | Status: | Sabine Refug | ge Structure Re | eplacement Project | | | | | | \$3,285,357 |

Status June 2004

Construction began the week of November 1, 1999, and was originally projected to be completed by June 2001. The structures have been installed (Headquarters Canal structure - February 9, 2000, Hog Island Gully structure - August 2000, and the West Cove structure - June 2001).

Initially structure electrical problems were caused because the 3-Phase electrical service to the structures was not the proper 3-Phase. Transformers and filters were added to the structures by December 2001, but operation was not totally satisfactory. On March 12, 2002, the Rotorque logic controller representative corrected problems with the Hog Island Gully Structure (motors running in reverse). However NRCS engineers in June 2002 determined that the structures continued to operate incorrectly in the automatic mode. The logic controllers are causing motor malfunctions even with filters and transformers in place because they are able to determine that motor power is not the correct 3-Phase.

A contracted electrical engineering consulting firm recommended installation of rotary phase converters at each structure. The converters provide "3-phase" output with balanced voltage. The better voltage balance of the rotary phase converters, installed in September 2003, have eliminated motor reversal and other problems for an estimated cost of \$20,000 to install them at both the Hog Island Gully and West Cove structure sites.

Continued Problems at the Hog Island Gully Structure

All of the structures except for one bay of the Hog Island Gully structure are fully operational as of June 2004. The Hog Island Gully structure has not been fully operational due to the need to replace two gears and to repair one stem that leads to one of the slide gates.

The phone modems located at four continuous recorder stations essential for structure operations are being repaired as of June 2004.

The Operation and Maintenance Plan was approved by the FWS and DNR in June 2004. The Service will be responsible for structure operations and some maintenance and DNR will handle the larger maintenance items.

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR (FWS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 33

Actual

| | | | | ****** | ******* SCHEDULES ******* | | | ****** ESTIMATES ****** | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures | |
| | Total Priority List | 3 | 953 | | | | \$4,581,454 | \$4,528,915 | 98.9 | \$4,403,759 \$3,285,357 | |
| 1 Proje | ect(s) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Cost | Sharing Agreements E | Executed | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Cons | struction Started | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Cons | struction Completed | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 Proje | ect(s) Deferred/Deauth | orized | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Priority List | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grand Bayou Hydrologic | c TERRE | LAFOU | 199 | 28-May-2004 A | 01-Jan-2007 | 01-Mar-2007 | \$5,135,468 | \$8,209,722 | 159.9 ! | \$1,903,369 | |
| Restoration | Status: | assess projec | t effects and fa | | roposed water con | ration for constructing trol structures. Prepar area. | | | e used to | \$851,201 | |
| | Total Priority List | 5 | 199 | | | | \$5,135,468 | \$8,209,722 | 159.9 | \$1,903,369 \$851,201 | |

- 1 Project(s)
- 1 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 0 Construction Started
- 0 Construction Completed
- 0 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

Priority List 6

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR (FWS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 34

Actual

| | | | | ***** | *** SCHEDULES | ***** | ***** E | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|------------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| North Lake Boudreaux Basin Freshwater | TERRE | TERRE | 603 | 22-Oct-1998 A | 01-Sep-2005 | 01-Sep-2006 | \$9,831,306 | \$10,519,383 | 107.0 | \$1,615,493 \$879,176 |
| Introduction & Hydrologic Mgmt | Status: | Terrebonne I necessary lar | Parish Consoli nd rights. Lega | dated Government ha | we explored the pos the Terrebonne Pari | e proposed conveyand sibility of using Quick sh Consolidated Gove restoration projects. | k-Take or expropriat | ion for acquiring th | ne | \$677,170 |
| Nutria Harvest for Wetland Restoration | COAST | COAST | | 27-Oct-1998 A | 20-Sep-1998 A | 30-Oct-2003 A | \$2,140,000 | \$804,683 | 37.6 | \$1,264,493 \$804,683 |
| (DEMO) | Status: | Nutria Harve Status June 2 | est Demonstrat 2004 | ion Project | | | | | | *** ,*** |
| | | preparation a assisted Che | and organized j f Kevin Diez b | judging for the U.S. | Army Corps of Enge eat for the Baton Ro | ted: Promotional Ever ineers annual "Earth I ouge Family Fun Fair, | Day Celebration" in | New Orleans, 2) Ll | DWF | |
| | | | | | | re "www.nutria.com" i apid user information. | | eptember 2003. Th | e upgrade | |
| | | This project | was completed | l in October 2003. T | he project sponsors | are continuing the pro | ocess of closing out p | project expenditures | S. | |
| | Total Priority List | 6 | 603 | | | | \$11,971,306 | \$11,324,066 | 94.6 | \$2,879,986 \$1,683,859 |

- 2 Project(s)
- 2 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 1 Construction Started
- 1 Construction Completed
- 0 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR (FWS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 35

Actual

| | | | | ****** | ** SCHEDULES | ****** | ****** ES | TIMATES **** | **** | Obligations/ |
|--|---------|------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------|------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Freshwater Introduction South of Highway 82 | MERM | CAMER | 296 | 12-Sep-2000 A | 01-Jun-2005 | 01-Nov-2005 | \$607,138 | \$607,138 | 100.0 | \$603,632 \$447,199 |
| boun of frighway 62 | Status: | Highway 82 | Freshwater Int | troduction | | | | | | \$ 44 7,199 |

Status June 2004

The project was approved for Phase I engineering and design on January 11, 2000. An initial implementation meeting was held in April 2000; field trips were held in May and June 2000. The FWS/DNR Cost Share Agreement was signed on September 12, 2000. Elevational surveys of marsh levels and existing water monitoring stations and control points were completed by Lonnie Harper and Associates on October 26, 2000.

Erick Swenson (LSU Coastal Ecology Institute) submitted a hydrologic study of the project area entitled, "Analysis of Water Level Data from Rockefeller Refuge and the Grand and White Lakes Basin" in October 2001. That report concluded that a "precipitation-induced" water level gradient (0.6 feet or greater 50% of the time) existed between marshes north of Highway 82 and the target marshes in the Rockefeller Refuge south of that highway. That gradient was 1.5 feet or greater 30% of the time. Marsh levels varied from 1.0 to 1.2 feet NAVD88 north and to 1.0 to 1.4 feet NAVD88 south of Highway 82. The project hydrology is currently being modeled as described below.

Hydrodynamic Modeling Study

Hydrodynamic modeling began on January 28, 2002 by Fenstermaker and Associates of Lafayette, LA. A model set-up interagency meeting was held May 24, 2002. The one-dimensional "Mike 11" model was used for the analysis. Model calibration and verification were completed November 21, 2002, and December 12, 2002 respectively. A draft modeling report was presented in April 2003, and a final report was presented in September 2003.

Model Results

The model indicated that the project, with a number of original features removed or reduced, would significantly flow freshwater south of Hwy 82 to reduce salinities in the project area. The model results suggested the following modifications to the conceptual project; 1) removal of the Boundary Line borrow canal plug, 2) removal of the northeastern north-south canal, 3) removal of 2 of the recommended four 3-48 inch-diameter-culverted structures along the boundary canal, 4) relocate the new Dyson structure to the north, and 5) removal of the Big Constance structure modification feature. The incorporation of these recommendations would significantly reduce project costs.

30% Design Review Meeting

A favorable 30% Design Review meeting was held on May 14, 2003 with USFWS concurrence to proceed to final design. On July 10, 2003 the LA Department of Natural Resources gave concurrence to proceed with project construction.

NEPA Review

The Corps and LA Dept of Natural Resources permit and consistency applications were submitted on January 30, 2004. DNR initial and

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR (FWS)

****** SCHEDULES *******

29-Sep-2004 Page 36

Actual

Obligations/

\$1,635,920

\$246,541

64.5

****** ESTIMATES ******

| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| | | applications of no objects | were submitted ion were receive | May 27, 2004. The | Corps public notice | 2004, and June 3, 2004 es were issued on June , and April 19, 2004. | e 18, 2004. LA Dep | t. of Transportation | n letters | |
| | | Phase II Cor | nstruction Items | | | | | | | |
| | | The NRCS (| Overgrazing Det | ermination was rece | eived December 1, 2 | for a 95% Design Re 003. The Corps Secti drights were certified | on 303(e) Determin | ation was submitte | d | |
| | | Phase II con | struction fundin | g approval will be s | ought at the October | r 2004 Task Force me | eting. | | | |
| Mandalay Bank Protection Demonstration | TERRE | TERRE | | 06-Dec-2000 A | 25-Apr-2003 A | 01-Sep-2003 A | \$1,194,495 | \$1,869,659 | 156.5 ! | \$1,514,763 |
| (DEMO) | Status: | Construction | n was completed | 9/1/2003. | | | | | | \$1,264,095 |
| To | otal Priority List | 9 | 296 | | | | \$1,801,633 | \$2,476,797 | 137.5 | \$2,118,395 \$1,711,293 |
| 2 Project(s)2 Cost Shari | ing Agreements F | Executed | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Constructi | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ion Completed Deferred/Deauth | orized | | | | | | | | |
| v 110ject(s) | Deterred, Dedutin | OIIZOU | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Status:

BRET

267

16-May-2001 A

PLAQ

Priority List 10

Delta Management at Fort

St. Philip

Due to delays in acquiring oyster leases impacted by this project, the two-year time limit to award a construction contract was exceeded. At the August 18, 2004 meeting, the Task Force granted a one-year extension to the two-year construction window for this project. DNR and FWS will continue with the oyster lease acquisition process in the hopes that the impacted leases can be acquired to allow construction.

01-Jul-2005

\$3,183,938

\$2,053,216

01-Apr-2005

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR (FWS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 37

Actual

| | | | | ****** | ** SCHEDULES | ****** | ****** ES | STIMATES **** | **** | Obligations/ |
|---|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------|--------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| East Sabine Lake Hydrologic Restoration | CA/SB | CAMER | 393 | 17-Jul-2001 A | 01-Oct-2004 | 01-Feb-2008 | \$6,490,751 | \$5,494,843 | 84.7 | \$5,218,479 \$691,762 |
| Trydrologic Restoration | Status: | East Sabine I | Lake Hydrolog | ic Restoration Projec | t | | | | | \$091,702 |

Status June 2004

Phase I funding was approved by the Task Force on January 10, 2001. FWS, DNR and the NRCS completed a joint cost-share agreement on July 17, 2001.

Hydrodynamic Modeling Study

NRCS contracted with FTN for hydrodynamic modeling services. Phase I hydrodynamic modeling consists of reconnaissance, gathering of existing data, model selection and model geometry establishment. Phase II modeling will include initial model calibration and without-project and with-project scenario model runs. Model calibration and verification is nearing completion.

Surveys and Data Recorders

DNR contracted a survey of monument control points in December 2001. DNR installed three continuous water level and salinity recorders in September 2001, and contracted the installation and maintenance of five more in January 2002 for modeling purposes, and FTN installed an additional continuous recorder near Johnsons Bayou in Spring 2002 (total 9). Nine data recorders were thus deployed for a 16-month period (February 2002 to June 2003). NRCS completed most cross sectional surveys by July 2002. Benchmark and cross sectional surveys were completed in March 2002; marsh elevation surveys were completed by May 2002.

The project will be completed as two construction units. Construction Unit 1 will include the earthen terraces, Sabine Lake shoreline stabilization, and minor hydrologic structures; Construction Unit 2 will include the larger hydrologic restoration structures currently being modeled. Landrights work was initiated in February 2002; most of project is located on the Federal Sabine NWR.

Construction Unit 1 Construction

A December 5, 2002, field trip indicated that the existing Sabine NWR "duck-wing" terrace design was favorable for use as a CU 1 terrace component. Favorable Construction Unit 1 interagency 30% Design Review and 95% Design Review Conferences were held March 25, 2003, and July 8, 2003, respectively. Corps permits and LA Department of Natural Resources Coastal Zone Consistencies have been received. Final designs and specifications and final draft contract bid package has been completed. The draft Environmental Assessment is completed as well as other Phase II construction requirements.

Phase II construction approval was received by the Task Force in November 2003. The CU 1 project is nearing the final stages to begin the construction bid process. A 7,500 linear feet test of smooth cordgrass plantings conducted by the State Soil and Water Conservation District and the NRCS located along the Sabine Lake shoreline proved unsuccessful, thus the project sponsors are considering removing the 11 miles (58,100 linear feet) of shoreline plantings as a project feature.

Construction contracting is expected to begin in July 2004 with construction beginning in June 2005.

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR (FWS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 38

Actual

\$4,846,464

| | | | | ***** | *** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** E | STIMATES **** | **** | Obligations/ |
|--|---------------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--------------------------|--------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Grand-White Lakes | MERM | CAMER | 213 | 24-Jul-2001 A | 10-Jul-2003 A | 01-Oct-2004 | \$9,635,224 | \$5,796,174 | 60.2 | \$4,478,941 |
| Landbridge Restoration | Status: | - | - | esign funding was app n July 24, 2001. LDN | • | - | | SFWS Cost Share | | \$2,937,712 |
| | | and NEPA prostate Coastal Certification Determination was held Sep | Zone Consista (October 28, 2 on (December 12, 20 construction co | Phase II construction is stion requirements have ency Determination (\$2002), 4) the Environ. (2002), and 6) the Cor. (2002). (2002) and (2002) and (2002). | ve been completed; September 19, 2002 mental Assessment ps' Section 404 Peri on Unit 1 (Grand La | 1.) the NRCS Overgr), 3) the LA Departm (November 19, 2002) mit (December 2002) ke rock shoreline stal | razing Determination ent of Environmenta (), 5) the Corps' CWF (). A favorable 95% E () bilization)was award | (August 30, 2002) I Quality Water Qu PPRA Section 303(e Design Review Conf and in June 2003, the | (2) LA ality (2) Serence | |
| | | | | n will begin in late Ju | | | | , | | |
| North Lake Mechant Landbridge Restoration | TERRE | TERRE | 604 | 16-May-2001 A | 01-Apr-2003 A | 01-Feb-2007 | \$2,383,052 | \$1,608,052 | 67.5 | \$1,235,816 |
| Landonage Restoration | Status: | A successful Force meetin | | neeting was held on A | august 12, 2004. Ph | ase II construction fu | nds will be requested | d at the October 200 |)4 Task | \$718,441 |
| Terrebonne Bay Shore | COAST | TERRE | | 24-Jul-2001 A | 01-Mar-2005 | 01-May-2005 | \$2,006,373 | \$2,296,721 | 114.5 | \$2,009,059 |
| Protection Demonstration (DEMO) | Status: | • | responses from er leases are cl | n affected oyster lease eared. | e holders appear to b | pe positive. A re-eval | luaiton of the site con | nditions will be perf | formed | \$252,008 |
| | Total Priority List | 10 | 1,477 | | | | \$23,699,338 | \$17,249,006 | 72.8 | \$14,578,216 |

- 5 Project(s)
- 5 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 2 Construction Started
- 0 Construction Completed
- 0 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR (FWS)

| | | | | ***** | ** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** E | STIMATES **** | **** | Obligations/ |
|--|---------|------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------|--------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Priority List 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dedicated Dredging on | BARA | JEFF | 605 | 03-Apr-2002 A | 01-Jun-2007 | 01-Jan-2007 | \$2,294,410 | \$1,994,410 | 86.9 | \$375,151 |
| the Barataria Basin Landbridge | Status: | Phase 2 fund | s at the Octobe | ring was held on July are 13, 2004 Task Force for comment before t | e meeting. The 404 | 4 permit application v | | | • | \$343,142 |
| South Grand Chenier Hydrologic Restoration | MERM | CAMER | 440 | 03-Apr-2002 A | | | \$2,358,420 | \$2,358,420 | 100.0 | \$1,066,736 \$223,108 |
| 12, 0.0108.0 1.03.010.00 | Status: | South Grand Status June 2 | - | ologic Restoration Pro | oject | | | | | φ223,100 |

The project was approved by the Task Force in January 2002. An implementation meeting and field trip was held on March 13, 2002 attended by agencies (USFWS, LDNR, LDWF, and NRCS), landowner representatives, and consulting engineers.

29-Sep-2004 Page 39

Actual

Hydrodynamic Modeling

A hydrodynamic modeling meeting was held on May 6, 2002, a hydrodynamic modeling and surveying contract was awarded to Fenstermaker and Associates on June 14, 2002; and a modeling work plan was submitted in July 2002. Elevation surveys and the installation of continuous water level and salinity recorders were completed and installed by August 2002. Preliminary and final model "Set Up" meetings were held on June 11, 2003, and August 6, 2003 respectively. Model calibration was completed by September 5, 2004 and validation was completed by September 30, 2003. Model run presentation was made on May 11, 2004.

The model results indicated that the project would be successful in introducing freshwater across Highway 82, in the vicinity of Grand Chenier, to assist marshes south of that highway in the Hog Bayou Watershed in reducing saltwater intrusion due to the Mermentau Ship Channel. The draft model report should be completed by July 2004.

Landrights

Landrights meetings were held between project sponsors and the major landowners on October 17, 2002, in New Orleans, and all landowners on January 16, 2003, at Rockefeller Refuge. A second round of landowner modeling meetings showing the modeling results should begin by September 2004.

The project 30% Design Review meeting may be held in the Fall of 2004 with the 95% Design Review meeting tentatively scheduled for the Summer of 2005. Construction could begin in the summer of 2006 if Task Force approval is received.

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

29-Sep-2004 Page 40

Actual

Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR (FWS)

| | | | | ******* SCHEDULES ******* | | | ****** E | **** | Obligations/ | |
|--|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|----------------------|--------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| West Lake Boudreaux | TERRE | TERRE | 145 | 03-Apr-2002 A | 01-Mar-2006 | 01-Dec-2007 | \$1,322,354 | \$1,322,354 | 100.0 | \$880,300 |
| Shoreline Protection and Marsh Creation | Status: | survey work a meeting to | is being contr discuses the is | racted out to DNR and ssues conserning oyst | d should be comple er leases, geotech i | nnical consultanting fir ted in July. In August report, survey and desi andrights are more tha | we (NRCS, DNR, arign issues. At that time | nd FWS) will be conne we will be setting | nducting g a date | \$339,928 |
| - | Гotal Priority List | 11 | 1,190 | | | | \$5,975,184 | \$5,675,184 | 95.0 | \$2,322,187 \$906,178 |
| 0 Construc 0 Construc | aring Agreements E etion Started etion Completed s) Deferred/Deauth | | | | | | | | | |
| Priority List 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goose Point/Point Platte | PONT | STTAM | 436 | 14-May-2004 A | 01-Mar-2007 | 01-Nov-2008 | \$1,930,596 | \$1,730,596 | 89.6 | \$31,370 |
| Marsh Creation | Status: | Project Kick- Engineering | | vas held on July 8, 20 | 04. Preparation ha | s begun on Scopes of | Work for survey and | geotech analyses n | needed for | \$1,370 |
| | Γotal Priority List | 13 | 436 | | | | \$1,930,596 | \$1,730,596 | 89.6 | \$31,370 \$1,370 |

- 1 Project(s)
- 1 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 0 Construction Started
- 0 Construction Completed
- 0 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR (FWS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 41

Actual

| | | | | ***** | *** SCHEDULES ' | ****** | ****** ES | STIMATES **** | **** | Obligations/ |
|----------------------------------|---|---------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|------|------------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN PA | ARISH A | CRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Total DEPT. OF TH WILDLIFE SE | E INTERIOR, FISH & RVICE | 1 | 4,638 | | | | \$133,328,930 | \$68,526,331 | 51.4 | \$42,677,432 \$18,727,507 |
| 10 Con 8 Con | ect(s) t Sharing Agreements Ex struction Started struction Completed ect(s) Deferred/Deauthor | | | | | | | | | |

Notes:

- 1. Expenditures based on Corps of Engineers financial data.
- 2. Date codes: A = Actual date * = Behind schedule
- 3. Percent codes: ! = 125% of baseline estimate exceeded

| | AT 7 | AT : | D1 | |
|-----|------|------|-----|-------|
| CEN | /I V | N- | PIV | 1-(: |

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF COMMERCE (NMFS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 42

\$107,328

| | r | roject Statu | is Summary | Report - Leac | Agency: DEP | I. OF COMME | RCE (NMFS) | | | Actual |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | ******** CSA | *** SCHEDULES Const Start | ************ Const End | ******* ES Baseline | TIMATES *** Current | **** | Obligations/ Expenditures |
| Lead Agency: DEPT | OF COMM | IERCE, NA | TIONAL M | IARINE FISH | ERIES SERVI | CE | | | | |
| Priority List 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fourchon Hydrologic | TERRE | LAFOU | | | | | \$252,036 | \$7,703 | 3.1 | \$7,703 |
| Restoration [DEAUTHORIZED] | Status: | conducted by | the Port and the / general public | ey did not wish to s | | d because they quest | dditional work in the tion its benefits and a | | | \$7,703 |
| Lower Bayou LaCache | TERRE | TERRE | | 17-Apr-1993 A | | | \$1,694,739 | \$99,625 | 5.9 | \$99,625 |
| Hydrologic Restoration [DEAUTHORIZED] | Status: | two east-west | t connections be | tween Bayou Petit | Caillou and Bayou T | errebonne. NMFS | enuously objected to to received a letter from E for Task Force app | n LA DNR, dated | | \$99,625 |
| | | Deauthorized | l. | | | | | | | |
| To | otal Priority List | 1 | | | | | \$1,946,775 | \$107,328 | 5.5 | \$107,328 |

- 2 Project(s)
- 1 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 0 Construction Started
- 0 Construction Completed
- 2 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

Priority List 2

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF COMMERCE (NMFS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 43

Actual

| | | | | ****** | ** SCHEDULES | ****** | ****** E | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|-------------|------------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Atchafalaya Sediment | ATCH | STMRY | 2,232 | 01-Aug-1994 A | 25-Jan-1998 A | 21-Mar-1998 A | \$907,810 | \$2,532,147 | 278.9 ! | \$2,458,854 |
| Delivery | Status: | Project cost i | ncrease was a | pproved by the Task | Force at the January | 16, 1998 meeting. | | | | \$2,028,115 |
| | | Construction | project comp | lete. First costs accou | inting underway. | | | | | |
| Big Island Mining | ATCH | STMRY | 1,560 | 01-Aug-1994 A | 25-Jan-1998 A | 08-Oct-1998 A | \$4,136,057 | \$7,077,404 | 171.1 ! | \$7,007,288 |
| | Status: | Project cost i | ncrease was a | pproved by the Task | Force at the January | 16, 1998 meeting. | | | | \$6,602,058 |
| | | Construction | project comp | lete. First costs accou | inting underway. | | | | | |
| Point Au Fer Canal Plugs | TERRE | TERRE | 375 | 01-Jan-1994 A | 01-Oct-1995 A | 08-May-1997 A | \$1,069,589 | \$2,855,208 | 266.9 ! | \$2,746,716 |
| | Status: | Area 1 was c backfill the c change and p August 27, 1 | ompleted Decanal fronting project cost inc | cember 22, 1995. Phathe Gulf of Mexico. It trease at December 18 I was completed in sp | nse II construction in Phase II construction in Phase II construction is, 1996 meeting. Pring 2000. | nase I construction on t in Area 2 has been dela in completed in May 19 hase III was authorized | yed until suitable m 197. Task Force app | aterials can be four proved project desi | nd to gn | \$2,349,357 |
| | | Closing out c | cooperative ag | reement between NO | AA and LADNK. | | | | | |
| | Total Priority List | 2 | 4,167 | | | | \$6,113,456 | \$12,464,759 | 203.9 | \$12,212,859 \$10,979,529 |

³ Project(s)

³ Cost Sharing Agreements Executed

³ Construction Started

³ Construction Completed

⁰ Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF COMMERCE (NMFS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 44

| | | Toject State | is Summar | y Report - Lead | Agency. Der | 1. Of COMME | (CL (MINIS) | | | Actual |
|---|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|
| | | | | ***** | *** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** E | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Bayou Perot/Bayou Rigolettes Marsh | BARA | JEFF | | 03-Mar-1995 A | | | \$1,835,047 | \$20,963 | 1.1 | \$20,963 |
| Restoration [DEAUTHORIZED] | Status: | DNR has ind | icated a willing is with two oth | gness to deauthorize | the project. In Apr | etlands benefits from o il 1996, LA DNR had authorized at January | asked to reconsider | the project with po | | \$20,963 |
| East Timbalier Island Sediment Restoration, Phase 1 | TERRE Status: | | | | • | 01-May-2001 A une platform was achiengs were completed M | | \$3,729,587 and the installation | 182.2 ! | \$3,719,555 \$3,636,663 |
| Lake Chapeau Sediment Input and Hydrologic Restoration | TERRE Status: | TERRE Construction | 509 complete. Ve | 01-Mar-1995 A | 14-Sep-1998 A | 18-May-1999 A g 2000. | \$4,149,182 | \$5,379,987 | 129.7! | \$5,235,915 \$4,469,987 |
| | | Closing out o | cooperative agr | reement between NO. | AA and LADNR. | | | | | |
| Lake Salvador Shore Protection Demonstration | BARA | STCHA | | 01-Mar-1995 A | 02-Jul-1997 A | 30-Jun-1998 A | \$1,444,628 | \$2,810,353 | 194.5 ! | \$2,787,927 |
| (DEMO) | Status: | | | | | ction between Bayou on al first costs have been | | Lake Salvador. | | \$2,586,887 |

Closed out cooperative agreement between NOAA and LADNR. First costs accounting undersay.

Project has served its demonstration purpose and is being removed by DNR with O&M funds, summer of 2002.

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF COMMERCE (NMFS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 45

Actual

| | | | | ****** | *** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** E | STIMATES **** | **** | Obligations/ |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--|-------------|---------------|---------|------------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| | Total Priority List | 3 | 2,422 | | | | \$9,475,828 | \$11,940,889 | 126.0 | \$11,764,360 \$10,714,500 |
| 4 Projec | t(s) | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Cost S | haring Agreements I | Executed | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Constr | ruction Started | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Constr | ruction Completed | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Projec | t(s) Deferred/Deauth | orized | | | | | | | | |
| Priority List 4 | TERRE | LAFOU | 215 | 08-Jun-1995 A | 01-May-1999 A | 15-Jan-2000 A | \$5,752,404 | \$7,600,863 | 132.1 ! | \$7,581,707 |
| Sediment Restoration, | TERRE | 2.11 0 0 | 210 | 00 000 17 | 01 1/1 w y 1//// 11 | 10 0411 2000 11 | φε,/εΞ, | \$7,000,000 | 102.1 . | \$7,488,950 |
| Phase 2 | Status: | invoked on the | ne island as a re | | ily and Tropical Stor | s for East Tinbalier Isl m Isadore, future cons | | | | ,,,,,,,,, |
| Eden Isles East Marsh Restoration | PONT | STTAM | | | | | \$5,018,968 | \$39,025 | 0.8 | \$39,025 \$39,025 |
| [DEAUTHORIZED] | Status: | | | | | rce to move forward v to higher bids by priva | | | | ψJ9,02J |

16, 1998 Task Force meeting.

Deauthorized.

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF COMMERCE (NMFS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 46

| | • | Tojoot Buit | is Summa | ****** | | ********** | ` , | STIMATES *** | *** | Actual Obligations/ |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------|---------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| | Total Priority List | 4 | 215 | | | | \$10,771,372 | \$7,639,888 | 70.9 | \$7,620,732 \$7,527,976 |
| 2 Project | c(s) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Cost Si | haring Agreements I | Executed | | | | | | | | |
| | uction Started | | | | | | | | | |
| | uction Completed | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Project | t(s) Deferred/Deauth | orized | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Priority List 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Little Vermilion Bay Sediment Trapping | TECHE | VERMI | 441 | 22-May-1997 A | 10-May-1999 A | 20-Aug-1999 A | \$940,065 | \$886,030 | 94.3 | \$854,833 \$622,886 |
| oumone rrupping | Status: | Construction | completed in | August 1999. Coope | erative agreement be | eing closed out. First o | costs accounting und | lerway. | | \$022,000 |
| Myrtle Grove Siphon | BARA | PLAQ | 1,119 | 20-Mar-1997 A | | | \$15,525,950 | \$489,103 | 3.2 | \$489,103 |
| | Status: | | e amount of S | 66,000,000 for FY 97. | | 0 for the FY 96 Phase uthorized to fund the | | | | \$489,103 |
| | | NOAA and I will remain a | | | ative agreement and | returning remaining p | roject funds to the C | WPPRA program. | Project | |
| | Total Priority List | 5 | 1,560 | | | | \$16,466,015 | \$1,375,133 | 8.4 | \$1,343,936 \$1,111,989 |

- 2 Project(s)
- 2 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 1 Construction Started
- 1 Construction Completed
- 0 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF COMMERCE (NMFS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 47

| | 1 | roject state | is Summa | SCHEDULES | | | | | **** | Actual Obligations/ |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Priority List 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Black Bayou Hydrologic | CA/SB | CAMER | 3,594 | 28-May-1998 A | 01-Jul-2001 A | 15-Nov-2001 A | \$6,316,800 | \$5,972,613 | 94.6 | \$5,835,459 |
| Restoration | Status: | | • | were replaced along the le cap at the Self Regu | • | | of repeated barge co | ntact. Safety rail w | ras | \$4,590,725 |
| Delta Wide Crevasses | DELTA | PLAQ | 2,386 | 28-May-1998 A | 21-Jun-1999 A | 31-Dec-2014 | \$5,473,934 | \$4,732,653 | 86.5 | \$4,356,413 |
| | Status: | Construction | contract awa | rded. Permit received | and construction to | proceed this summer. | | | | \$758,386 |
| Sediment Trapping at "The Jaws" | ТЕСНЕ | STMAR | 1,999 | 28-May-1998 A | 15-Jul-2004 * | 15-Sep-2004 * | \$3,167,400 | \$3,392,135 | 107.1 | \$3,078,580 |
| The Jaws | Status: | • | e been comple begin in early | eted, and final plans an June 2004. | nd specifications have | ve been submitted to b | egin the bidding pro | ocess. Construction | is | \$354,963 |
| | Total Priority List | 6 | 7,979 | | | | \$14,958,134 | \$14,097,401 | 94.2 | \$13,270,452 \$5,704,074 |

- 3 Project(s)
- 3 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 2 Construction Started
- 1 Construction Completed
- 0 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

Priority List 7

| Grand Terre Vegetative | BARA | JEFF | 127 | 23-Dec-1998 A | 01-May-2001 A | 01-Jul-2001 A | \$928,895 | \$493,753 | 53.2 | \$487,475 |
|------------------------|------|------|-----|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|
| Plantings | | | | | | | | | | \$310,922 |

Status: Planting of 3,100 units each of bitter panicum, gulf cordgrass, and marshhay cordgrass on beach nourishment/dune area, and installation of approximately 35,000 smooth cordgrass and 800 black mangrove was completed in June 2001. Monitoring is underway. Project area

is being evaluated for additional plantings in 2003/2004.

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

29-Sep-2004 Page 48

Actual

Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF COMMERCE (NMFS)

| | | | | ***** | BCITEDULES | | | SIMMILS | **** | Obligations/ |
|--|---|--------------|-----------------|---|----------------------|---|---------------------|----------------|---------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Pecan Island Terracing | MERM | VERMI | 442 | 01-Apr-1999 A | 15-Dec-2002 A | 10-Sep-2003 A | \$2,185,900 | \$2,862,806 | 131.0 ! | \$2,619,852 |
| | Status: | Terrace cons | truction was co | ompleted August 26, | 2003, with plantings | s completed September | er 10, 2003. | | | \$1,843,474 |
| To | otal Priority List | 7 | 569 | | | | \$3,114,795 | \$3,356,559 | 107.8 | \$3,107,326 \$2,154,396 |
| 2 Constructi2 Constructi | ing Agreements I ion Started ion Completed Deferred/Deauth | | | | | | | | | |
| Priority List 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bayou Bienvenue Pump | PONT | STBER | | 01-Jun-2000 A | | | \$3,295,574 | \$212,142 | 6.4 | \$212,142 |
| Station Diversion and Terracing [DEAUTHORIZED] | Status: | | | | | gn analyses indicate the project is estimated to | | | | \$212,142 |
| | | | • | sk Force meeting, DN ved by the Task Force | | FS requested initiation 02 meeting. | of the deauthorizat | ion procedure. | | |
| Hopedale Hydrologic | PONT | STBER | 134 | 11-Jan-2000 A | 10-Jan-2004 A | 01-Oct-2004 | \$2,179,491 | \$1,803,052 | 82.7 | \$2,116,062 |
| Restoration | Status: | | | | | g and design is comple e major project feature | | | | \$505,690 |

gates in September 2004, construction is estimated to be complete by October 2004.

regulatory requirements are complete. A construction contract was awarded in November 2003, and construction was initiated in March 2004. Construction on main structure framework is anticipated to be complete in August 2004, and pending delivery of water control

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF COMMERCE (NMFS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 49

Actual

| | | | | ***** | ** SCHEDULES | ***** | ***** E | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| , | Total Priority List | 8 | 134 | | | | \$5,475,065 | \$2,015,194 | 36.8 | \$2,328,204 \$717,832 |
| 1 Construc 0 Construc | s) aring Agreements E ction Started ction Completed s) Deferred/Deauth | | | | | | | | | |
| Priority List 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Castille Pass Channel | ATCH | STMRY | 589 | 29-Sep-2000 A | 01-Apr-2005 | 01-Aug-2005 | \$1,484,633 | \$1,855,792 | 125.0 ! | \$1,558,540 |
| Sediment Delivery | Status: | | • | model runs are complete II funding request i | | m moving forward to | wards 95% design. | Anticipate 95% des | sign by | \$580,124 |
| Chandeleur Islands Marsh | PONT | STBER | 220 | 10-Sep-2000 A | 01-Jun-2001 A | 31-Jul-2001 A | \$1,435,066 | \$937,977 | 65.4 | \$820,792 |
| Restoration | Status: | Cooperative years. | Agreement wa | s awarded September | r 10, 2000. Vegetat | ive planting is schedu | led for spring, 2001, | and are phased ov | er two | \$678,729 |
| | | | | | | ative plantings comple imeters. Project area | | | | |
| East/West Grand Terre | BARA | JEFF | 403 | 21-Sep-2000 A | 01-Apr-2006 | 01-Aug-2006 | \$1,856,203 | \$2,312,023 | 124.6 | \$2,102,410 |
| Islands Restoration | Status: | Additional de | etailed geotech | nnical investigations a | are required to accur | ary geotechnical invertately identify and delernatives is complete; | ineate sand sources. | Data acquisition f | or | \$1,120,076 |

project performance assessments. Landrights in progress. Preliminary assessment of oyster resources is complete. Preliminary design

review was delayed due to the need for additional geotechnical information and project performance projections.

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF COMMERCE (NMFS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 50

Actual

| | | | | ****** | ** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** E | STIMATES **** | **** | Obligations/ |
|--|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|---------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Four Mile Canal Terracing and Sediment | TECHE | VERMI | 167 | 25-Sep-2000 A | 10-Jun-2003 A | 23-May-2004 A | \$5,086,511 | \$3,443,962 | 67.7 | \$2,943,130 \$980,745 |
| Trapping Trapping | Status: | Construction | for this projec | et was completed on M | May 23, 2004. Post- | -construction monitori | ng is underway. | | | \$700,743 |
| LaBranche Wetlands | PONT | STCHA | 489 | 21-Sep-2000 A | | | \$821,752 | \$306,836 | 37.3 | \$321,948 |
| Terracing, Planting, and Shoreline Protection | Status: | Cooperative . | Agreement wa | s awarded September | 21, 2000. Engine | ering and design comp | lete. Construction i | is scheduled for 200 | 02. | \$306,836 |
| | | | | 2 funding at January ner support. Deauthor | | In a letter dated Septe sted at this time. | mber 7, 2001, NMF | S returned Phase 2 | funding | |
| | Total Priority List | 9 | 1,868 | | | | \$10,684,165 | \$8,856,590 | 82.9 | \$7,746,819 \$3,666,510 |

- 5 Project(s)
- 5 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 2 Construction Started
- 2 Construction Completed
- 0 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

Priority List 10

| Rockefeller Refuge Gulf | MERM | CAMER | 920 | 27-Sep-2001 A | 05-Apr-2006 | 01-Aug-2006 | \$1,929,888 | \$2,408,478 | 124.8 | \$2,128,438 |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|-------------|
| Shoreline Stabilization | | | | | | | | | | \$510,354 |
| | Status: | As a result of | poor soil co | onditions at the project | site, NOAA Fisher | ies and LDNR are mo | ving forward with fiv | e design alternativ | e for | ŕ |

proposed construction of test sections of each. A 95% design is anticiapted in mid-January 2005, with Phase II funding request in October 2005.

Lake

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF COMMERCE (NMFS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 51

Actual

| | | | | ****** | *** SCHEDULES | Z ******** | ****** E | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
|---|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Tot | al Priority List | 10 | 920 | | | | \$1,929,888 | \$2,408,478 | 124.8 | \$2,128,438 \$510,354 |
| 0 Construction 0 Construction 0 Project(s) I | | | | | | | | | | |
| Priority List 11 Barataria Barrier Island: | BARA | PLAQ | 534 | 06-Aug-2002 A | 01-Oct-2004 | 30-Apr-2005 | \$61,995,587 | \$66,492,384 | 107.3 | \$58,794,202 |
| Pelican Island and Pass La Mer to Chaland Pass | Status: | Critical Phas | | ude identification of | sand sources, select | ion of a preferred con | struction alignment (| i.e., seaward or lan | dward), | \$2,598,628 |
| | | A Cooperative compliance s | - | was awarded to LDN | IR, and NMFS has a | awarded a contract for | engineering and des | ign and environme | ntal | |
| | | | nvestigations, j re substaintial | | view and 95% desig | gn reviews are comple | ete. Regulatory appro | vals are in process. | | |
| | | | | nas been advertised, h is anticipated late sur | | ng has been suspended 4. | pending completion | of oyster lease | | |
| Little Lake Shoreline Protection/Dedicated | BARA | LAFOU | 713 | 06-Aug-2002 A | 01-Nov-2004 | 31-Jul-2006 | \$35,994,929 | \$33,990,151 | 94.4 | \$28,826,385 |
| Dredging near Round | Status: | Bid documer | nt nearing com | pletion. Construction | anticipated for ear | ly fall 2004. | | | | \$307,049 |

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF COMMERCE (NMFS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 52

Actual

| PROJECT | DAGDI | DADIGII | A CDEC | ****** | SCHEDULE | S ******** | | STIMATES **** | | Obligations/ | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures | | |
| Pass Chaland to Grand Bayou Pass Barrier | BARA | PLAQ | 161 | 06-Aug-2002 A | 01-Apr-2006 | 01-Aug-2006 | \$1,880,700 | \$2,344,387 | 124.7 | \$2,016,020 \$448,869 | | |
| Shoreline Restoration | Status: | were conduct 2003. Prelim | Cooperative Agreement was awarded July 25, 2002. Engineering and design contract has been issued, and kickoff meeting and site visit vere conducted in February 2003. Pre-design surveys, geotechnical and other data collection are underway and should be complete by fall 003. Preliminary design is anticipated during late 2003. Critical Phase 1 issues include identification of sand sources, landrights (numerous undivided heirships and potential reclamation issues) and oysters. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total Priority List | 11 | 1,408 | | | | \$99,871,216 | \$102,826,922 | 103.0 | \$89,636,607 \$3,354,546 | | |

- 3 Project(s)
- 3 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 0 Construction Started
- 0 Construction Completed
- 0 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

Total DEPT. OF COMMERCE, NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE

21,242

\$180,806,709

\$167,089,141

92.4 \$151,267,062 \$46,549,035

29 Project(s)

- 27 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 15 Construction Started
- 13 Construction Completed
- 5 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

Notes:

- 1. Expenditures based on Corps of Engineers financial data.
- 2. Date codes: A = Actual date * = Behind schedule
- 3. Percent codes: ! = 125% of baseline estimate exceeded

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE (NRCS)

****** SCHEDULES ********

29-Sep-2004 Page 53 Actual

Obligations/

****** ESTIMATES ******

| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
|---|----------|--|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Lead Agency: DEPT. | OF AGRIC | CULTURE, | NATURA | L RESOURCES | S CONSERVA | TION SERVICE | E | | | |
| Priority List 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GIWW to Clovelly Hydrologic Restoration | BARA | LAFOU | 175 | 17-Apr-1993 A | 21-Apr-1997 A | 31-Oct-2000 A | \$8,141,512 | \$8,916,131 | 109.5 | \$8,666,947 \$6,869,697 |
| | Status: | The project was divided into two contracts in order to expedite implementation. The first contract to install most of the weir structures, began May 1, 1997 and completed November 30, 1997, at a cost of \$646,691. The second contract to install bank protection, one weir and one plug, began January 1, 2000 and completed October 31, 2000, at a cost of \$3,400,000. All project construction is complete. O&M Plan signed September 16, 2002. | | | | | | | | |
| Vegetative Plantings - Dewitt-Rollover Planting Demonstration(DEMO) [DEAUTHORIZED] | MERM | VERMI | | 17-Apr-1993 A | 11-Jul-1994 A | 26-Aug-1994 A | \$191,003 | \$92,012 | 48.2 | \$92,012 |
| | Status: | Sub-project of the Vegetative Plantings project. | | | | | | | | \$92,012 |
| | | Complete and deauthorized. | | | | | | | | |
| Vegetative Plantings - Falgout Canal Planting Demonstration(DEMO) | TERRE | TERRE | | 17-Apr-1993 A | 30-Aug-1996 A | 30-Dec-1996 A | \$144,561 | \$209,284 | 144.8 ! | \$221,667 |
| | Status: | Sub-project of the Vegetative Plantings project. Wave-stilling devices are in place. Vegetative plantings are in place. \$201,95 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Complete. | | | | | | | | |
| Vegetative Plantings - Timbalier Island Planting Demonstration (DEMO) | TERRE | TERRE | | 17-Apr-1993 A | 15-Mar-1995 A | 30-Jul-1996 A | \$372,589 | \$306,745 | 82.3 | \$329,257 |
| | Status: | Sub-project of the Vegetative Plantings project. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Complete. | | | | | | | | |
| Vegetative Plantings - West Hackberry Planting Demonstration (DEMO) | CA/SB | CAMER | | 17-Apr-1993 A | 15-Apr-1993 A | 30-Mar-1994 A | \$213,947 | \$258,805 | 121.0 | \$270,821 \$250,774 |
| | Status: | \$250,7 Sub-project of the Vegetative Plantings project. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Complete. | | | | | | | | |

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE (NRCS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 54

Actual

| | | | | ***** | *** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** E | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
|--|------------------|------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------|---------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Tota | al Priority List | 1 | 175 | | | | \$9,063,612 | \$9,782,976 | 107.9 | \$9,580,704 \$7,719,455 |
| 5 Project(s) 5 Cost Sharing 5 Construction 5 Construction 1 Project(s) D | n Started | | | | | | | | | |
| Priority List 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boston Canal/Vermilion | TECHE | VERMI | 378 | 24-Mar-1994 A | 13-Sep-1994 A | 30-Nov-1995 A | \$1,008,634 | \$1,012,649 | 100.4 | \$990,244 |
| Bay Shore Protection | Status: | Complete. | | | | | | | | \$820,582 |
| Brown Lake Hydrologic Restoration | CA/SB | CAMER | 282 | 28-Mar-1994 A | 01-Mar-2006 | 01-Mar-2007 | \$3,222,800 | \$3,201,890 | 99.4 | \$1,518,434 |
| Restoration | Status: | Landowners | have changed | since project inception | on. Permit transfer a | greement being pursue | ed. | | | \$639,797 |
| Caernaryon Diversion Outfall Management | BRET | PLAQ | 802 | 13-Oct-1994 A | 01-Jun-2001 A | 19-Jun-2002 A | \$2,522,199 | \$4,536,000 | 179.8 ! | \$4,606,901 |
| Outran Management | Status: | DNR. The p | project was mo | odified. The final pla | n/EA has been prepa | out was referred for revared. Bids were open action complete June 1 | ed 23 February 200 | | | \$2,862,127 |
| East Mud Lake Marsh | CA/SB | CAMER | 1,520 | 24-Mar-1994 A | 01-Oct-1995 A | 15-Jun-1996 A | \$2,903,635 | \$3,375,936 | 116.3 | \$3,408,433 |
| Management | Status: | | | , 1995 and contract a the vegetation instal | | os. Construction starte f 1996. | ed in early October 1 | 995. Water contr | rol | \$2,456,221 |

Construction complete. O&M plan executed. Maintenance needs on a water control structure is being evaluated.

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE (NRCS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 55

Actual

| | | | | ******* | *** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** E | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Freshwater Bayou | MERM | VERMI | 1,593 | 17-Aug-1994 A | 29-Aug-1994 A | 15-Aug-1998 A | \$2,770,093 | \$3,455,303 | 124.7 | \$4,004,493 |
| Wetland Protection | Status: | | is included as | | | d from the Wax Lake tract for the Wax Lake | | • | • | \$2,561,647 |
| | | Project const | ruction is com | plete. Maintenance | contract underway t | to repair rock dike. | | | | |
| Fritchie Marsh Restoration | PONT | STTAM | 1,040 | 21-Feb-1995 A | 01-Nov-2000 A | 01-Mar-2001 A | \$3,048,389 | \$2,201,674 | 72.2 | \$2,197,294 |
| | Status: | O&M plan ex | xecuted Januar | ry 29, 2003. | | | | | | \$1,443,761 |
| Highway 384 Hydrologic Restoration | CA/SB | CAMER | 150 | 13-Oct-1994 A | 01-Oct-1999 A | 07-Jan-2000 A | \$700,717 | \$1,058,554 | 151.1 ! | \$1,109,444 |
| Restoration | Status: | | start slipped fluary 7, 2000. | rom November 1997 | to July 1999 becaus | se of landright issues. | All landright agreen | nents signed. Const | ruction | \$697,711 |
| | | O&M plan ex | xecuted. Main | tenance contract com | plete. Minor damag | ge from Hurricane Lili | to be repaired. Con | ntract in preparation | 1. | |
| Jonathan Davis Wetland | BARA | JEFF | 510 | 05-Jan-1995 A | 22-Jun-1998 A | 01-Jul-2006 | \$3,398,867 | \$28,886,616 | 849.9 ! | \$24,042,648 |
| Restoration | Status: | • | new information | • | | due to changes in site of ember 2004. The fina | | | | \$7,157,681 |
| | Total Priority List | 2 | 6,275 | | | | \$19,575,334 | \$47,728,623 | 243.8 | \$41,877,891 \$18,639,527 |

⁸ Project(s)

⁸ Cost Sharing Agreements Executed

⁷ Construction Started

⁶ Construction Completed

⁰ Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE (NRCS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 56

Actual

| | | | | ****** | *** SCHEDULES | ***** | ***** E | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
|--|---------|----------------|------------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Priority List 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brady Canal Hydrologic Restoration | TERRE | TERRE | 297 | 15-May-1998 A | 01-May-1999 A | 22-May-2000 A | \$4,717,928 | \$5,279,558 | 111.9 | \$5,708,144 \$3,888,785 |
| restoration | Status: | the area. In a | ddition, CSA | revisions were neede resulted in the CSA | d to accommodate th | ions regarding moniton ne landowner's interest lso include Fina Oil Co | t in providing non-F | ederal funding. Per | rmitting | \$3,000,703 |
| | | Construction | project is con | nplete. O&M plan sig | ned July 16, 2002. | | | | | |
| Cameron-Creole | CA/SB | CAMER | 2,602 | 09-Jan-1997 A | 30-Sep-1997 A | | \$3,719,926 | \$3,736,718 | 100.5 | \$3,994,987 |
| Maintenance | Status: | The first thre | e contracts for | maintenance work a | re complete. The pr | roject provides for mai | intenance on an as-r | needed basis. | | \$843,770 |
| Cote Blanche Hydrologic Restoration | TECHE | STMRY | 2,223 | 01-Jul-1996 A | 25-Mar-1998 A | 15-Dec-1998 A | \$5,173,062 | \$6,029,987 | 116.6 | \$6,219,503 |
| Restoration | Status: | project. Site | e inspection fo | r bidder was held Jar | uary 12, 1998. Con | because of concern al cern for a source of sh on was completed Dec | nell may require bud | | | \$5,320,206 |
| | | O&M plan ex | xecuted. Mair | ntenance contract con | nplete. | | | | | |
| Southwest Shore White | MERM | VERMI | | 11-Jan-1995 A | 30-Apr-1996 A | 31-Jul-1996 A | \$126,062 | \$103,468 | 82.1 | \$104,064 |
| Lake Demonstratoin (DEMO) [DEAUTHORIZED] | Status: | Complete. P | roject deautho | rized. | | | | | | \$103,468 |
| Violet Freshwater Distribution | PONT | STBER | | 13-Oct-1994 A | | | \$1,821,438 | \$128,627 | 7.1 | \$128,627 |
| [DEAUTHORIZED] | Status: | | y to gain acce rate existing si | | roblem due to multip | ole landowner coordina | ation, and additiona | l questions have ar | isen about | \$128,627 |

Project deauthorized, October 4, 2000.

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE (NRCS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 57

Actual

| | | | | ****** | ** SCHEDULES | **** | ****** E | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| West Pointe a la Hache | BARA | PLAQ | 1,087 | 05-Jan-1995 A | | | \$881,148 | \$4,068,045 | 461.7 ! | \$457,147 |
| Outfall Management | Status: | Final Modeli completion o | • . | eing prepared by LDN | R, due early Spring | 2004. Planning decis | on regarding proje | ct status will occur | upon | \$366,365 |
| White's Ditch Outfall | BRET | PLAQ | | 13-Oct-1994 A | | | \$756,134 | \$32,862 | 4.3 | \$32,862 |
| Management [DEAUTHORIZED] | Status: | LA DNR con | curred with N | IRCS to deauthorize th | ne project. Project | deauthorized at the Jai | nuary 16, 1998 Tas | k Force meeting. | | \$32,862 |
| | | Deauthorized | l. | | | | | | | |
| | Total Priority List | 3 | 6,209 | | | | \$17,195,698 | \$19,379,265 | 112.7 | \$16,645,334 \$10,684,083 |

- 7 Project(s)
- 7 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 4 Construction Started
- 3 Construction Completed
- 3 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

Priority List 4

| Barataria Bay Waterway West Side Shoreline Protection | BARA Status: | JEFF The project is | 232 s being coordin | 23-Jun-1997 A nated with the COE de | 01-Jun-2000 A redging program. C | 01-Nov-2000 A ontract advertised Dec | \$2,192,418 cember 1999. | \$3,013,365 | 137.4! | \$2,966,821 \$2,303,698 |
|---|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| | | Construction | complete. Dec | dication ceremony hel | d October 20, 2000 | . O&M plan signed Ju | ıly 15, 2002. | | | |
| Bayou L'Ours Ridge Hydrologic Restoration | BARA | LAFOU | | 23-Jun-1997 A | | | \$2,418,676 | \$371,232 | 15.3 | \$372,108 \$371,232 |
| [DEAUTHORIZED] | Status: | The initial stemeeting. | p of deauthori | zation was taken at th | ne January Task Foi | rce meeting. The proce | ess will be finalized | at the April Task F | Force | Ψ. Ι. 1,232 |

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE (NRCS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 58

Actual

| | | | | ****** | ** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** E | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
|---|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------|--------------|-------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Flotant Marsh Fencing Demonstration (DEMO) | TERRE | TERRE | | 16-Jul-1999 A | | | \$367,066 | \$106,960 | 29.1 | \$106,960 \$106,960 |
| [DEAUTHORIZED] | Status: | Difficulty in | locating an ap | propriate site for dem | nonstration and diffi | culty in addressing en | gineering constraint | S. | | \$100,900 |
| | | Project deaut | thorized, Octol | per 4, 2000. | | | | | | |
| Perry Ridge Shore Protection | CA/SB | CALCA | 1,203 | 23-Jun-1997 A | 15-Dec-1998 A | 15-Feb-1999 A | \$2,223,518 | \$2,289,090 | 102.9 | \$2,234,039 |
| Flotection | Status: | Project comp | olete. | | | | | | | \$1,812,239 |
| Plowed Terraces | CA/SB | CAMER | | 22-Oct-1998 A | 30-Apr-1999 A | 31-Aug-2000 A | \$299,690 | \$325,641 | 108.7 | \$323,792 |
| Demonstration (DEMO) | Status: | The first atte | | e terraces in the sum | | monstration project be t successful. A second | | | | \$307,269 |
| | Total Priority List | 4 | 1,435 | | | | \$7,501,368 | \$6,106,289 | 81.4 | \$6,003,720 \$4,901,398 |

- 5 Project(s)
- 5 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 3 Construction Started
- 3 Construction Completed
- 2 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

Priority List 5

| Freshwater Bayou Bank Stabilization | MERM | VERMI | 511 | 01-Jul-1997 A | 15-Feb-1998 A | 15-Jun-1998 A | \$3,998,919 | \$2,543,313 | 63.6 | \$2,492,345 |
|--|---------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|
| Stabilization | Status: | The local cost | share is bei | ing paid by Acadian Ga | is Company. | | | | | \$1,975,064 |

Contract was awarded January 14, 1998. Construction is complete.

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE (NRCS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 59

Actual

| | | | | | | | | | | Obligations/ |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Naomi Outfall | BARA | JEFF | 633 | 12-May-1999 A | 01-Jun-2002 A | 15-Jul-2002 A | \$1,686,865 | \$2,181,427 | 129.3 ! | \$2,178,753 |
| Management | Status: | This project | was combined | with the BBWW "D | upre Cut" East proje | ct for planning and de | esign; construction w | vill be separate. | | \$1,276,693 |
| | | | | | | nalysis is complete; re June 2002 and comp | | y both agencies. | | |
| | | O&M plan ir | draft. | | | | | | | |
| Raccoon Island Breakwaters | TERRE | TERRE | | 03-Sep-1996 A | 21-Apr-1997 A | 31-Jul-1997 A | \$1,497,538 | \$1,795,388 | 119.9 | \$1,795,315 |
| Demonstration (DEMO) | Status: | Complete. | | | | | | | | \$1,736,143 |
| Sweet Lake/Willow Lake | CA/SB | CAMER | 247 | 23-Jun-1997 A | 01-Nov-1999 A | 02-Oct-2002 A | \$4,800,000 | \$4,944,107 | 103.0 | \$4,899,916 |
| Hydrologic Restoration | Status: | The rock ban | k protection f | eature of the project i | s complete. | | | | | \$3,314,817 |
| | | unable to cor | nplete the con | | | etative planting will b work was advertised | | | | |
| | Total Priority List | 5 | 1,391 | | | | \$11,983,322 | \$11,464,235 | 95.7 | \$11,366,328 \$8,302,717 |

⁴ Project(s)

⁴ Cost Sharing Agreements Executed

⁴ Construction Started

⁴ Construction Completed

⁰ Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE (NRCS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 60

Actual

| | | | | ****** | *** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** E | STIMATES *** | **** | Obligations/ |
|--|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Barataria Bay Waterway East Side Shoreline | BARA | JEFF | 217 | 12-May-1999 A | 01-Dec-2000 A | 31-May-2001 A | \$5,019,900 | \$5,224,477 | 104.1 | \$5,114,869 |
| Protection | Status: | This project | was combined | l with the Naomi Out | fall Management pro | pject for planning and | design; construction | was separate. | | \$4,016,781 |
| | | Project const | ruction comp | lete. | | | | | | |
| | | O&M plan s | igned October | 2, 2002. | | | | | | |
| Cheniere au Tigre | TECHE | VERMI | | 20-Jul-1999 A | 01-Sep-2001 A | 02-Nov-2001 A | \$500,000 | \$624,999 | 125.0 | \$630,615 |
| Sediment Trapping Demonstration (DEMO) | Status: | advertised fo | r bid. Bid car | me in over estimate. | LDNR and NRCS sh | osals received. Procee nifted funds from mon ived July 13, 2001. C | itoring to constructi | on. Delay in gettir | | \$578,145 |
| Oaks/Avery Canal | ТЕСНЕ | VERMI | 160 | 22-Oct-1998 A | 15-Apr-1999 A | 11-Oct-2002 A | \$2,367,700 | \$2,873,104 | 121.3 | \$3,096,047 |
| Hydrologic Restoration, Increment 1 | Status: | O&M Plan ii | n draft. | | | | | | | \$1,998,845 |
| Penchant Basin Natural | TERRE | TERRE | 1,155 | 23-Apr-2002 A | 01-Mar-2006 | 01-Feb-2007 | \$14,103,051 | \$14,103,051 | 100.0 | \$2,193,671 |
| Resources Plan, Increment 1 | Status: | Final model | runs being sel | ected. | | | | | | \$1,277,321 |
| | Total Priority List | 6 | 1,532 | | | | \$21,990,651 | \$22,825,631 | 103.8 | \$11,035,203 \$7,871,091 |

⁴ Project(s)

⁴ Cost Sharing Agreements Executed

³ Construction Started

³ Construction Completed

⁰ Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE (NRCS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 61

| | r i | ojeci Status | Summary | ****** | | | · · · | , STIMATES **** | **** | Actual Obligations/ |
|---|---|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Barataria Basin | BARA | JEFF | 1,304 | 16-Jul-1999 A | 01-Dec-2000 A | 01-Jun-2005 | \$17,515,029 | \$21,987,488 | 125.5 ! | \$17,552,349 |
| Landbridge Shoreline Protection, Phase 1 and 2 | Status: | Design is sch | neduled to be c | completed for the fina | l construction unit o | of this phase in April | 2004. | | | \$4,167,164 |
| Thin Mat Flotant Marsh | TERRE | TERRE | | 16-Oct-1998 A | 15-Jun-1999 A | 10-May-2000 A | \$460,222 | \$530,283 | 115.2 | \$599,287 |
| Enhancement Demonstration (DEMO) | Status: | Construction | complete. Me | onitoring ongoing. | | | | | | \$348,486 |
| | Total Priority List | 7 | 1,304 | | | | \$17,975,251 | \$22,517,771 | 125.3 | \$18,151,636 \$4,515,650 |
| 2 Projec | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sharing Agreements E ruction Started | Executed | | | | | | | | |

- 1 Construction Completed
- 0 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

Priority List 8

| Humble Canal Hydrologic Restoration | MERM Status: | CAMER Construction c | 378 complete Ma | 21-Mar-2000 A rch 2003. | 01-Jul-2002 A | 01-Mar-2003 A | \$1,526,136 | \$1,530,812 | 100.3 | \$1,576,123 \$743,661 |
|--|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|
| Lake Portage Land Bridge | TECHE Status: | VERMI Construction of | 24 | 07-Apr-2000 A | 15-Feb-2003 A eted in May 2004 | 15-May-2004 A | \$1,013,820 | \$1,265,891 | 124.9 | \$1,262,947 \$908,974 |

Draft Final Monitoring Plan sent for review on March 16, 2004. TAG originally met on October 15,2002 to develop plan. Since that time plan was modified to adapt to CRMS. Plan expected to be finalized by May 2004.

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE (NRCS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 62

Actual

| | | | | ***** | **** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** E | STIMATES **** | **** | Obligations/ |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|------|----------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Upper Oak River Freshwater Siphon | BRET | PLAQ | | | | | \$2,500,239 | \$56,476 | 2.3 | \$56,476 \$56,476 |
| [DEAUTHORIZED] | Status: | of the outflow Project feasil Target dates | w channel. Fund bility being eval | ling of the siphon uated. DNR has ed if project is de | iority List 8 funded \$2 a will be requested who solicited a cost estima eemed feasible. | en engineering and de | esign are completed. | _ | | \$50,470 |
| | Total Priority List | 8 | 402 | | | | \$5,040,195 | \$2,853,179 | 56.6 | \$2,895,545 \$1,709,111 |

- 3 Project(s)
- 2 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 2 Construction Started
- 2 Construction Completed
- 1 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

Priority List 9

| Barataria Basin Landbridge Shoreline | BARA | JEFF | 264 | 25-Jul-2000 A | 20-Oct-2003 A | 01-Jul-2006 | \$15,204,620 | \$12,816,320 | 84.3 | \$11,578,255 \$3,734,437 | |
|--|---------|--|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----------------------------|--|
| Protection, Phase 3 | Status: | Construction U | nit #3 was com | apleted on May 27, | 2004. | | | | | ψ5,751,157 | |
| Black Bayou Culverts Hydrologic Restoration | CA/SB | CAMER | 540 | 25-Jul-2000 A | 01-Oct-2004 | 01-Sep-2005 | \$5,900,387 | \$5,386,152 | 91.3 | \$4,867,225 \$666,741 | |
| nyurologic Kestoration | Status: | | Favorable 30% design review held September 19, 2002. 95% design review will be held in May 2003. Request for phase 2 funding will be made at the August Task Force meeting. | | | | | | | \$000,741 | |
| Little Pecan Bayou Hydrologic Restoration | MERM | CAMER | 144 | 25-Jul-2000 A | 01-Mar-2007 | 01-Feb-2008 | \$1,245,278 | \$1,556,598 | 125.0 ! | \$1,059,141 | |
| Trydrologic Restoration | Status: | Hydrodynamic Modeling is ongoing. Planning decisions regarding project features are on hold pending model results. | | | | | | | | | |

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE (NRCS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 63

Actual

| | | | | ****** | ** SCHEDULES | ***** | ****** E | STIMATES **** | **** | Obligations/ |
|--|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Perry Ridge West Bank Stabilization | CA/SB | CAMER | 83 | 25-Jul-2000 A | 01-Nov-2001 A | 31-Jul-2002 A | \$3,742,451 | \$1,740,044 | 46.5 | \$1,703,846 |
| Stabilization | Status: | The Perry Ri | dge project ap | proved on Priority Li | st 4 was the first pha | ase of this project. Thi | s is the second and | final phase of the p | roject. | \$1,595,433 |
| | | | pproved Phase on has been co | | ng January 10, 2001 | . The rock bank prote | ction is installed. Tl | ne contract for the t | erraces | |
| South Lake DeCade | TERRE | TERRE | 207 | 25-Jul-2000 A | 01-Jun-2005 | 01-May-2006 | \$396,489 | \$495,611 | 125.0 | \$450,522 |
| Freshwater Introduction | Status: | Status: A proposal to construct the shoreline protection component of the project as a stand alone feature will be presented to the Task Force in the near future. Further investigation of the freshwater introduction component is ongoing. | | | | | | | \$369,575 | |
| | Total Priority List | 9 | 1,238 | | | | \$26,489,225 | \$21,994,725 | 83.0 | \$19,658,989 \$6,726,923 |

- 5 Project(s)
- 5 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 2 Construction Started
- 1 Construction Completed
- 0 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

Priority List 10

| GIWW Bank Restoration | TERRE | TERRE | 366 | 16-May-2001 A | 01-Jun-2005 | 01-Sep-2006 | \$1,735,983 | \$1,735,983 | 100.0 | \$1,072,679 |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| of Critical Areas in | | | | | | | | | | \$669,557 |
| Terrebonne | Status: | 30% Design r | eview sched | duled for May 2003. | | | | | | . , |

Raccoon Island Shoreline

Protection/Marsh

Creation, Ph 2

TERRE

Status:

TERRE

16

and the planting of associated plant communities.

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE (NRCS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 64

\$865,746

\$200,506

| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | ********* CSA | *** SCHEDULES Const Start | Const End | ****** E Baseline | STIMATES **** Current | **** | Actual Obligations/ Expenditures |
|---|--------------------|--------|--------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|
| Т | otal Priority List | 10 | 366 | | | | \$1,735,983 | \$1,735,983 | 100.0 | \$1,072,679 \$669,557 |
| 0 Construct0 Construct | ring Agreements E | | | | | | | | | |
| Barataria Basin Landbridge Shoreline | BARA | JEFF | 256 | 09-May-2002 A | 01-Nov-2004 | 01-Dec-2005 | \$22,787,951 | \$18,250,646 | 80.1 | \$16,460,047 \$342,684 |
| Protection, Phase 4 | | | | | | | | | Ψ3π2,00π | |
| Coastwide Nutria Control Program | COAST | COAST | 14,963 | 26-Feb-2002 A | 20-Nov-2002 A | | \$68,864,870 | \$12,945,696 | 18.8 | \$6,826,682 \$3,821,513 |
| Status: Implementation began with the 2002-2003 trapping Force meeting. | | | | | oing season. A repor | t on the first years ac | complishments will t | ne given at the Augu | ıst Task | Ψ3,021,313 |

01-Jun-2005

Geotechnical investigation task order issued by DNR. The project will be constructed in 2 units. the first unit will consist of the rock

breakwaters. The second unit will consist of dedicated dredging for creation of barrier island habitat from dunes to back barrier marshes

01-Nov-2005

\$1,016,758

\$1,270,948

125.0!

23-Apr-2002 A

Demonstration (DEMO)

Status:

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE (NRCS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 65

| | | | | ***** | ******* SCHEDULES ******** | | | STIMATES **** | **** | Actual Obligations/ |
|------------------------------------|---|---------|--------|---------------|----------------------------|---|--------------|---------------|-------|------------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| | Total Priority List | 11 | 15,235 | | | | \$92,669,579 | \$32,467,290 | 35.0 | \$24,152,475 \$4,364,704 |
| 1 Constr 0 Constr | t(s) haring Agreements E uction Started uction Completed t(s) Deferred/Deauthor | | | | | | | | | |
| Priority List 11 | 1.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Holly Beach Sand | CA/SB | CALCA | 330 | 09-May-2002 A | 01-Aug-2002 A | 31-Mar-2003 A | \$19,252,492 | \$14,155,234 | 73.5 | \$15,013,016 |
| Management | Status: | | | | | on Saturday, March 1, npleted beach work,er | | | | \$12,869,424 |
| | Total Priority List | 11.1 | 330 | | | | \$19,252,492 | \$14,155,234 | 73.5 | \$15,013,016 \$12,869,424 |
| 1 Project | t(s) | | | | | | | | | |
| | haring Agreements E | xecuted | | | | | | | | |
| | uction Started uction Completed | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 Project | t(s) Deferred/Deautho | orized | | | | | | | | |
| Priority List 12 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Freshwater Floating Marsh Creation | COAST | COAST | | 12-Jun-2003 A | 01-Jul-2004 A | 01-Jan-2009 | \$1,080,891 | \$1,080,891 | 100.0 | \$271,690 \$7,935 |

This project was approved as part of the 12th priority list. Project development is underway.

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE (NRCS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 66

Actual

| | | | | ******* SCHEDULES ******* | | ****** E | ****** ESTIMATES ****** | | | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------|------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| | Total Priority List | 12 | | | | | \$1,080,891 | \$1,080,891 | 100.0 | \$271,690 \$7,935 |
| 1 Const 0 Const | ct(s) Sharing Agreements E truction Started truction Completed ct(s) Deferred/Deauth | | | | | | | | | |
| Priority List 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Bayou Sale Shoreline | TECHE | STMRY | 329 | | 01-Mar-2007 | 01-Feb-2008 | \$2,254,912 | \$2,254,912 | 100.0 | \$1,698,487 |
| Protection | Status: | Project was a | authorized for Pha | ase 1 funding at | the January 2004 Tas | k Force meeting. Plan | nning Phase began Fe | ebruary 2004. | | \$1,302 |
| | Total Priority List | 13 | 329 | | | | \$2,254,912 | \$2,254,912 | 100.0 | \$1,698,487 \$1,302 |

- 1 Project(s)
- 0 Cost Sharing Agreements Executed
- 0 Construction Started
- 0 Construction Completed
- 0 Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

Project Status Summary Report - Lead Agency: DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE (NRCS)

29-Sep-2004 Page 67

| | | | | ****** SCHEDULES ******* | | | | | | Actual Obligations/ |
|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|------|-------------------------------|
| PROJECT | BASIN | PARISH | ACRES | CSA | Const Start | Const End | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures |
| Total DEPT. OF AGRIC RESOURCES COI SERVICE | • | URAL | 36,221 | | | | \$253,808,513 | \$216,347,004 | 85.2 | \$179,423,696 \$88,982,878 |
| 35 Construct29 Construct | ring Agreement | [| | | | | | | | |

Notes:

- 1. Expenditures based on Corps of Engineers financial data.
- 2. Date codes: A = Actual date * = Behind schedule
- 3. Percent codes: ! = 125% of baseline estimate exceeded

CELMN-PM-C

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

29-Sep-2004

Actual

Project Status Summary Report - Total All Priority Lists

| | | | | | ****** ESTIMATES ****** | | | |
|---------|----------------------------------|---------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|------|--------------------------------|--|
| PROJECT | | ACRES | | Baseline | Current | % | Expenditures | |
| SUMMARY | Total All Projects | 116,457 | | \$755,296,774 | \$630,248,315 | 83.4 | \$499,947,113 \$230,584,676 | |
| 151 | Project(s) | | | | | | | |
| 126 | Cost Sharing Agreements Executed | | | Total Available | Funds | | | |
| 78 | Construction Started | | | Federal Funds | \$531,925,178 | | | |
| 66 | Construction Completed | | | Non/Federal Funds | \$102,009,239 | | | |
| 19 | Project(s) Deferred/Deauthorized | | | Total Funds | \$633,934,417 | | | |

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT Project Summary Report by Priority List

| P/L | No. of Projects | Acres | CSA Executed | Under Const. | Const. | Federal Const. Funds Available | Non/Fed Const. Funds Matching Share | Baseline Estimate | Current Estimate | Obligations To Date | Expenditures To Date |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 14 | 18,932 | 14 | 0 | 14 | \$28,084,900 | \$9,380,095 | \$39,933,317 | \$53,438,942 | \$39,116,004 | \$34,290,864 |
| 2 | 15 | 13,372 | 15 | 2 | 12 | \$28,173,110 | \$13,673,615 | \$40,644,134 | \$83,059,973 | \$75,830,710 | \$49,846,561 |
| 3 | 11 | 12,514 | 11 | 1 | 9 | \$29,939,100 | \$7,257,125 | \$32,879,168 | \$43,871,864 | \$40,905,254 | \$32,388,772 |
| 4 | 4 | 1,650 | 4 | 0 | 4 | \$29,957,533 | \$2,158,691 | \$10,468,030 | \$13,228,959 | \$13,106,359 | \$11,912,156 |
| 5 | 9 | 3,225 | 9 | 0 | 6 | \$33,371,625 | \$2,514,054 | \$60,627,171 | \$25,140,544 | \$18,663,803 | \$14,018,779 |
| 5.1 | 0 | 988 | 1 | 0 | 0 | \$0 | \$4,850,000 | \$9,700,000 | \$9,700,000 | \$4,973,561 | \$811,762 |
| 6 | 11 | 10,481 | 11 | 1 | 7 | \$39,134,000 | \$5,542,307 | \$54,614,991 | \$55,352,747 | \$34,131,460 | \$21,047,914 |
| 7 | 4 | 1,873 | 4 | 1 | 3 | \$42,540,715 | \$3,881,149 | \$21,090,046 | \$25,874,330 | \$21,258,963 | \$6,670,046 |
| 8 | 6 | 1,198 | 4 | 1 | 3 | \$41,864,079 | \$3,176,544 | \$33,340,587 | \$20,908,345 | \$8,733,681 | \$5,923,299 |
| 9 | 19 | 4,619 | 15 | 2 | 4 | \$47,907,300 | \$10,468,382 | \$68,136,639 | \$69,789,216 | \$58,999,155 | \$15,851,312 |
| 10 | 12 | 18,969 | 9 | 2 | 0 | \$47,659,220 | \$4,598,662 | \$35,833,045 | \$30,657,746 | \$24,848,725 | \$9,617,765 |
| 11 | 12 | 23,993 | 11 | 1 | 0 | \$57,332,369 | \$22,881,118 | \$207,998,256 | \$152,540,785 | \$125,709,416 | \$10,642,481 |
| 11.1 | 1 | 330 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$0 | \$7,077,617 | \$19,252,492 | \$14,155,234 | \$15,013,016 | \$12,869,424 |
| 12 | 6 | 2,843 | 2 | 1 | 0 | \$51,938,097 | \$1,628,858 | \$10,320,308 | \$10,859,052 | \$4,361,222 | \$1,939,283 |
| 13 | 5 | 1,470 | 1 | 0 | 0 | \$54,023,130 | \$1,339,402 | \$8,616,745 | \$8,929,346 | \$4,226,973 | \$111,491 |
| Active Projects | 129 | 116,457 | 112 | 12 | 63 | \$531,925,178 | \$101,963,353 | \$653,454,929 | \$617,507,082 | \$489,878,300 | \$227,941,910 |
| Deauthorized Projects | 19 | | 12 | 0 | 2 | | | \$33,212,674 | \$2,311,200 | \$2,374,126 | \$2,372,655 |
| Total Projects | 148 | 116,457 | 124 | 12 | 65 | \$531,925,178 | \$102,009,239 | \$686,667,603 | \$619,818,282 | \$492,252,427 | \$230,314,564 |
| Conservation I | Plan 1 | | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$0 | \$45,886 | \$238,871 | \$191,807 | \$191,807 | \$191,807 |
| CRMS - Wetla | ands 1 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | \$0 | \$1,310,734 | \$66,890,300 | \$8,738,226 | \$7,423,492 | \$0 |
| MCF | 1 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | \$0 | \$225,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$79,387 | \$78,304 |
| Total Construction Program | 151 | 116,457 | 126 | 12 | 66 | \$531,925,178 \$633 | \$102,009,239 3,934,417 | \$755,296,774 | \$630,248,315 | \$499,947,113 | \$230,584,676 |

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

Project Summary Report by Priority List

- NOTES: 1. Total of 149 projects includes 127 active construction projects, 19 deauthorized projects, the CRMS-Wetlands Monitoring project, the Monitoring Contingency Fund, and the State of Louisiana's Wetlands Conservation Plan.
 - 2. Federal funding for FY04 is estimated to be \$54,000,000.
 - 3. Total construction program funds available is \$633,934,417.
 - 4. The current estimate for reconciled, closed-out deauthorized projects is equal to expenditures to date.
 - 5. Current Estimate for the 5th priority list includes authorized funds for FY 96, FY 97 FY 98 and FY 99 for phased projects with multi-year funding.
 - 6. Current Estimate for the 6th priority list includes authorized funds for FY 97, FY 98 and FY 99 for phased projects with multi-year funding.
 - 7. The Task Force approved 8 unfunded projects, totalling \$77,492,000 on Priority List 7 (not included in totals).
 - 8. Obligations include expenditures and remaining obligations to date.
 - 9. Non-Federal Construction Funds Available are estimated using cost share percentages as authorized for before and after approval of Conservation Plan.
 - 10. Baseline and current estimates for PPL 9 (and future project priority lists) reflect funding utilizing cash flow management principles.
 - 11. The amount shown for the non-federal construction funds available is comprised of 5% minimum cash of current estimate, and the remainder may be WIK and/or cash. The percentage of WIK would influence the total construction funds (cash) available.
 - 12. PPL 11, Maurepas Diversion project, benefits 36,121 acres of swamp. This number is not included in the acre number in this table, beause this acreage is classified differently than acres protected by marsh projects.
 - 13. PPL 5.1 is used to record the Bayou Lafourche project as approved by a motion passed by the Task Force on October 25, 2001, to proceed with Phase 1 ED, estimated cost of \$9,700,000, at a cost share of 50% Federal and 50% non-Federal.
 - 14. Priority Lists 9 through 13 are funded utilizing cash flow management. Baseline and current esimates for these priority lists reflect only approved, funded estimates. Both baseline and current estimates are revised as funding is approved.

Status of Breaux Act Funds

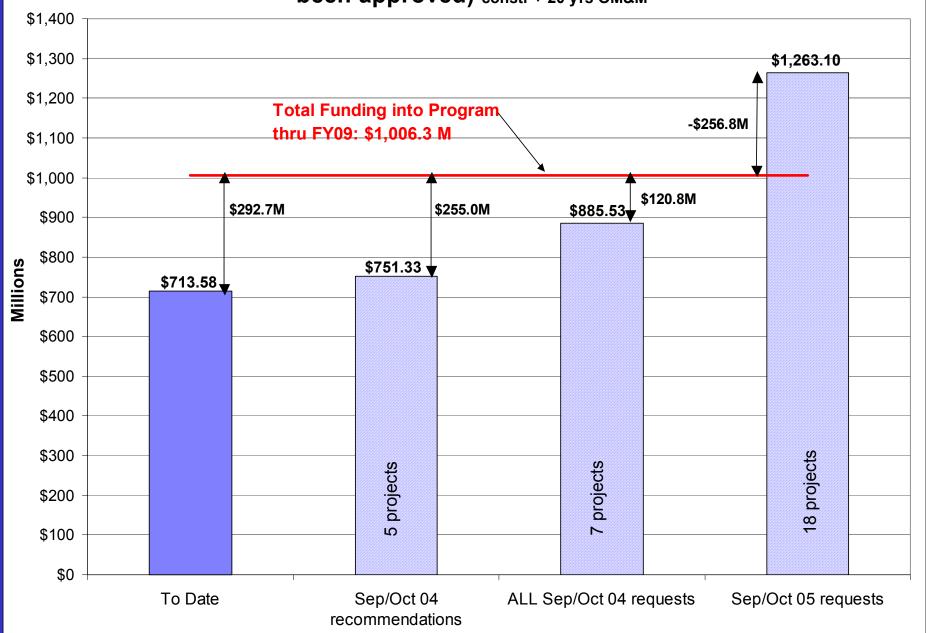


Status of Breaux Act Funds

- 1. Status of funding in the program (3 graphs):
 - Total funding required projects for which construction has started (construction + 20 years OM&M)
 - Annual cumulative obligations by fiscal year compared to cumulative work allowances into program
 - "Programmed" funds (set aside funds) compared to cumulative work allowances into program
- 2. Interactive funding spreadsheet that will be used during meeting as funding decisions are made to determine "unencumbered balance" in program

1. Status of Funding in the Program

Total Funding Required (projects for which construction has been approved) constr + 20 yrs OM&M



Total Funding Required

(for projects for which construction has started)

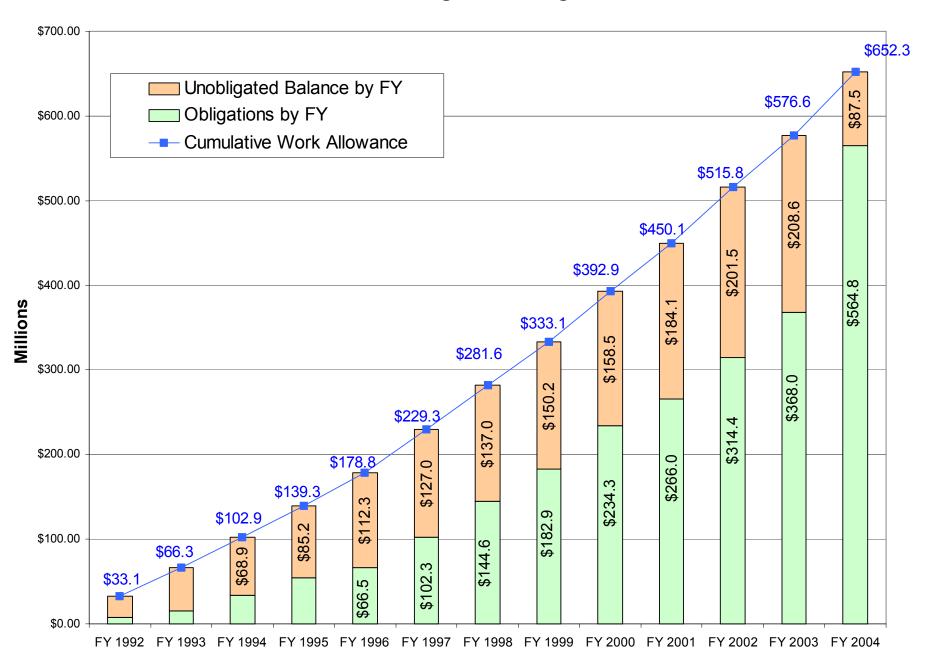
- The overall funding limits of the program should be considered when approving projects for construction
- Once a project begins construction, the program should provide OM&M over 20 year life of project
 - PPL1-8 projects have funding for 20 years already set aside
 - PPL9+ projects set aside funds in increments: Ph I/ Phase II + 3 yrs OM&M/ yearly OM&M thereafter
- Total funds into the construction program (Fed/non-Fed) over life of program (FY92-09) = \$1,006.3M
- 20 years of funding required for projects which have been approved for construction = \$713.6M
- "Gap" between two = \$292.7M

Total Funding Required

(for projects for which construction has started)

- The 20 year cost for the 5 projects currently being recommended by the Technical Committee for construction funds at this meeting totals \$37.75M, reducing the "gap" to \$255.0M
- In fact, if all 12 projects up for consideration today were approved, the "gap" would be \$120.8M
- Eighteen (18) projects scheduled for Sep/Oct 05 would "break the bank" by over \$256.8M

CWPPRA Program - Obligations



Obligations by FY (Fed/non-Fed)

- Graph shows:
 - Total cumulative funds into program for FY92-04 (blue line)
 - Cumulative obligations for FY92-04 (green bar)
 - Unobligated balance by FY (peach bar)
- The program carries over a significant amount of funds each fiscal year (\$208.6M at close of FY03)
- In FY04, however, the unobligated carryover was reduced to \$87.5M (lowest since 1995)

Obligations by FY (Fed/non-Fed)

- FY03 Summary of Obligations:
 - FY92-03 cumulative work allowance
 - FY92-03 cumulative obligations
 - Unobligated balance close of FY03

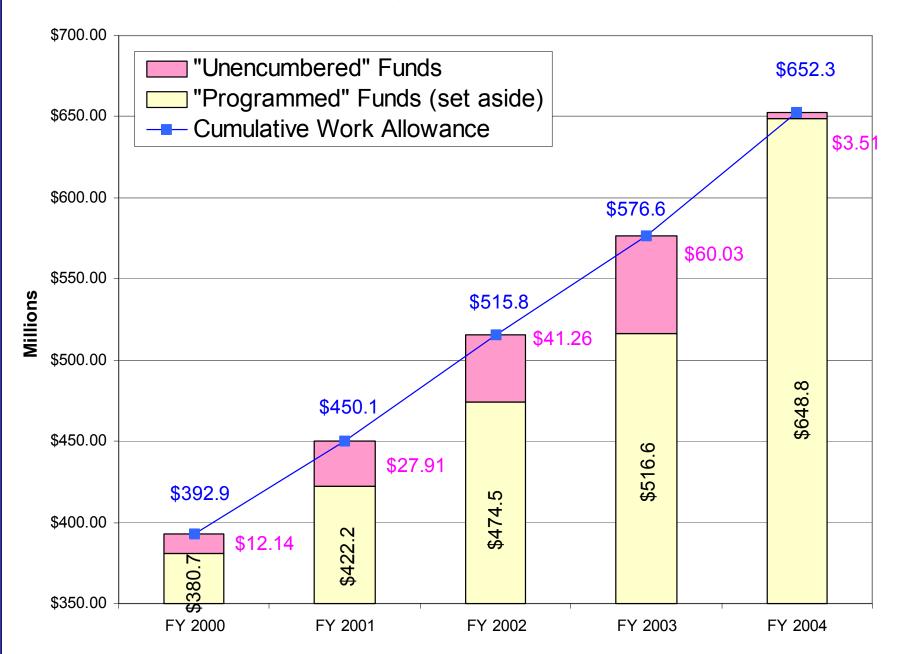
- \$ 576.6M
- <u>\$ 368.0M</u>
 - \$ 208.6M

- FY04 Summary Obligations:
 - FY92-04 cumulative work allowance
 - FY92-04 cumulative obligations
 - Unobligated balance close of FY04

- \$ 652.3M
- <u>\$ 564.8M</u>
 - \$ 87.5M

• Carryover of \$87.5M for FY04 is *still* a significant amount of unobligated funds in comparison to funding that is "unencumbered"

CWPPRA Program - "Programmed" Funds



"Programmed" Funds (Fed/non-Fed) Set Aside Funds

Graph shows:

- Total cumulative funds into program for FY00-04 (blue line)
- Cumulative "programmed" funds (set aside) FY00-04 (yellow bar) – currently approved phases
- "Unencumbered" funds (pink bar) this is the amount that Gay quotes as "available" funds
- The "unobligated balance" is typically higher than the "unencumbered funds" due to lag between funding approval and agency request for funds

"Programmed" Funds (Fed/non-Fed) Set Aside Funds

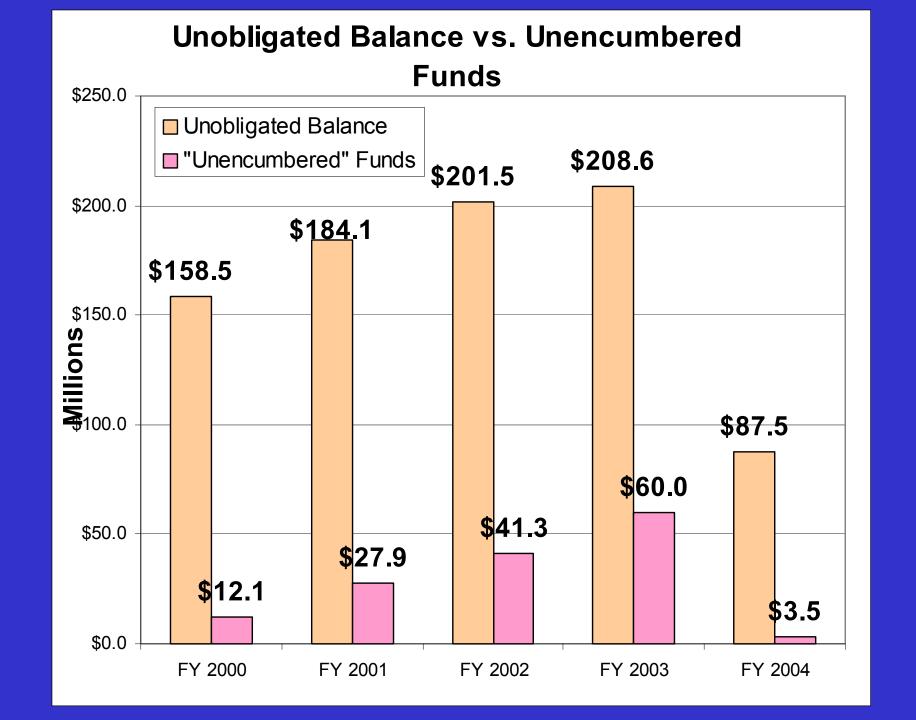
FY03 Summary of Available Funds:

- FY92-03 cumulative work allowance \$ 576.6M
- FY92-03 cumulative "programmed" funds <u>\$ 516.6M</u>
- "Available" funds at close of FY03 \$ 60.3M

FY04 Summary of Available Funds:

- FY92-04 cumulative work allowance \$ 652.3M
- FY92-04 cumulative "programmed" funds \$ 648.8M
- "Available" funds to date\$ 3.51M

• Although there is only \$3.51M "unencumbered", the program carried over \$87.5M in FY04



Unobligated Balance versus Unencumbered Funds

- Graph shows the unobligated balance by fiscal year compared to the "unencumbered" funding
- Average difference from FY00-03 was approximately \$150M
- Difference in FY04 was \$84.0M

1. Summary

- Program is in good shape relative to meeting 20 year commitment on projects approved for construction (all PPL1-8 and PPL9+ approved for Phase II)
- Actual obligations lag funding approval year after year
 - average \$150M lag each year in FY00-03, reduced to \$87.5M in FY04
- Programmed funds (set aside):
 - In the past, there has been a large amount of "unencumbered funds"
 - Recently program execution has caught up with set aside dollars

2. Interactive Funding Spreadsheet

| Available Brogram Funda (Construction Brogram) | Total | Federal Portion | 13-Oct-04 |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Available Program Funds (Construction Program) | Amount | 85% | Fed Balance |
| Available "Unencumbered" Balance (as of 13 Oct 04) | | \$3,510,112.00 | \$3,510,112.00 |
| Anticipated Funding into Construction Program, FY05 | | \$57,421,000.00 | \$60,931,112.00 |
| PPL14, Phase I Setaside | | \$0.00 | \$60,931,112.00 |
| Agenda Item #6: O&M Funding Increases on PPLs 1-8 | | \$0.00 | \$60,931,112.00 |
| Agenda Item #7: Corps Administrative Costs | | \$0.00 | \$60,931,112.00 |
| Agenda Item #8: Project-Specific Monitoring Funds for PPLs 9-13 | | \$0.00 | \$60,931,112.00 |
| Agenda Item #8: CRMS-Wetlands FY08 Monitoring Request | | \$0.00 | \$60,931,112.00 |
| Total Available "Unencumbered" Balance assuming all above Technical Committee recommendations are approved by the Task Force | | | \$60,931,112.00 |
| Purpose of Funding Request/ | Phase II - Incr. 1 | Federal Portion | Remaining |

| Purpose of Funding Request/ | Phase II - Incr. 1 | Federal Portion | Remaining | TF |
|--|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Project Name | Requested Amt. | 85% | Fed Balance | Approve? |
| Barataria Basin Landbridge, Phases 1 & 2 - Constr Unit 5 | \$7,441,870.00 | \$6,325,589.50 | \$0.00 | |
| Barataria Basin Landbridge, Phase 3 - Constr Unit 5 | \$12,069,203.00 | \$10,258,822.55 | \$0.00 | |
| Freshwater Bayou Bank Stabilization - Belle Isle Bayou to Lock | \$13,827,382.00 | \$11,753,274.70 | \$0.00 | |
| Freshwater Introduction South of Hwy 82 | \$4,323,846.00 | \$3,675,269.10 | \$0.00 | |
| South Lake DeCade - Construction Unit 1 | \$2,511,857.00 | \$2,135,078.45 | \$0.00 | |
| GIWW Bank Restoration of Critical Areas in Terrebonne | \$20,434,224.00 | \$17,369,090.40 | \$0.00 | |
| North Lake Mechant - Constr Unit 2 (original, as presented to Tech Comm) | \$32,340,040.00 | \$27,489,034.00 | \$0.00 | |
| North Lake Mechant - Constr Unit 2 (revised after Tech Comm mtg) | \$27,400,960.00 | \$23,290,816.00 | \$0.00 | |
| Dedicated Dredging on the Barataria Basin Landbridge | \$33,730,712.00 | \$28,671,105.20 | \$0.00 | |
| Grand Lake Shoreline Protection | \$12,404,517.00 | \$10,543,839.45 | \$0.00 | |
| Raccoon Island Shoreline Protection (updated 29 Sep 04) | \$6,451,765.00 | \$5,484,000.25 | \$0.00 | |
| South White Lake Shoreline Protection | \$14,122,834.00 | \$12,004,408.90 | \$0.00 | |
| Shoreline Protection Foundation Improvement Demo (non-cash flow) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| TOTAL (including original N. Lake Mechant project cost only) | \$159,658,250.00 | \$135,709,512.50 | \$60,931,112.00 | |

NOTE: Projects show in blue are included in Technical Committee's recommendation

PPL 14 Candidate Projects

| Project Name | Preliminary Phase I cost (not fully-funded) | Estimated fully- funded Phase I cost (Not final) | Cumulative Total Estimated Phase I cost (not final) |
|--|--|--|---|
| Riverine Sand Moning/Scofield Island Restoration | \$3,063,000 | \$3,249,537 | \$3,249,537 |
| White's Ditch Resurrection and Outfall Management | \$1,514,000 | \$1,606,203 | \$4,855,739 |
| South Shore of the Pen Shoreline Protection and Marsh Creation | \$1,268,000 | \$1,345,221 | \$6,200,961 |
| East Marsh Island Marsh Creation | \$1,152,000 | \$1,222,157 | \$7,423,117 |
| Venice Ponds Marsh Creation | \$971,305 | \$1,027,198 | \$8,450,315 |
| Irish Bayou to Chef Menteur Pass Shoreline Protection and Marsh Creation | \$915,750 | \$969,039 | \$9,419,354 |

Average PPL 14 Phase I: \$1,569,892

PPL 14 Ph I total of 4 most expensive: \$7,423,117 Amount alloted for Demo Project(s) (7 candidates): \$2,000,000

Total (4 most expensive and \$2M in demos): \$9,423,117

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

TASK FORCE MEETING

October 13, 2004

APPROVAL OF THE FY05 PLANNING BUDGET

For Decision

The agencies have developed program and planning budget requests for the upcoming fiscal year. The Technical Committee and Outreach Committee recommend approval of the FY05 Planning Budget, in the total amount of \$5,176,029.

a. Recommendation of the Technical Committee

A detailed breakdown of the draft FY05 budget drafted by the P&E Subcommittee and recommended by the Technical Committee is included in the Task Force binders. A summary of the recommended FY05 Planning Budget is provided:

| FY05 Total For PPL14 Tasks | \$ 226,390 |
|--|-------------|
| FY05 Total for PPL15 Tasks | \$1,178,941 |
| FY05 Total for Project Management Tasks | \$2,467,832 |
| FY05 Total "Core" Budget | \$3,873,163 |
| | 40,010,00 |
| SPE 15100, Academic Advisory Group | \$ 99,000 |
| SPE 15200, Maintenance of Web-Based Fact Sheets | \$ 52,360 |
| SPE 15300, Linkage of CWPPRA and LCA Study Efforts | \$ 120,000 |
| SPE 15400, Core GIS Support | \$ 303,730 |
| SPE 15500, Phase 0 Analysis of Impact to Oyster Leases | \$ 98,709 |
| SPE 15700, Media Training for CWPPRA Project Managers | \$ 30,383 |
| SPE 15900, Update Land Loss Maps | \$ 63,250 |
| SPE 15950, Storm Recovery Procedures | \$ 97,534 |
| FY05 Total Supplemental Planning & Evaluation Tasks | \$ 864,966 |
| | 0.4.70.400 |
| FY05 Agency Tasks Grand Total | \$4,738,129 |

The Technical Committee recommends the FY05 CWPPRA Planning Budget in the total amount of \$4,738,129 to the Task Force.

NOTE:

Currently, there is a surplus (available balance) of approximately \$688,000 in the CWPPRA Planning program. Taking into account the FY05 allocation of an additional \$5,000,000, there will be a total available balance of approximately \$5,688,000. Taking into consideration the FY05 Outreach Budget (to be approved directly by the Task Force) of \$437,900, the FY05 CWPPRA Planning Budget totals \$5,176,029. If approved by the Task Force, there will be a surplus (available balance) of \$511,971 in the CWPPRA Planning Program.

b. Recommendation of the Outreach Committee

The Outreach Committee recommends approval of \$437,900 for the FY04 outreach activities.

Coastal Wetlands Planning, Protection, and Restoration Act

Fiscal Year 2005 Planning Schedule and Budget P&E Committee Recommendation, 24 September 2004 Tech Committee Recommendation,

| NOTE: Nu | mber shown | in parentheses in line item tasks repre | esents the nur | mber of | | | | CWPPRA COST | rs | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|----------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------|--------|--------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|
| | or that task. | | | | | | Dept. of Interior | | | State of Louisiana | | | | | | |
| Task Category | Task No. | Task | Start Date | End Date | USACE | USFWS | NWRC | USGS BR | DNR | DWF | Gov. Ofc. | EPA | USDA | USDC | Other | Total |
| PPL 14 T | ASKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PL | | Envr and Eng WG's prioritization of PPL 14 projects | 10/4/04 | 10/5/04 | 5,240 | 8,700 | 1,025 | 0 | 3,053 | 3,004 | 1,000 | 2,500 | 8,953 | 3,669 | 0 | 37,143 |
| PL | 14300 | Prepare project information packages for P&E. | 10/30/04 | 11/3/04 | 4,051 | 6,960 | 0 | 0 | 4,175 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | 2,806 | 3,669 | 0 | 24,661 |
| PL | 14400 | P&E holds 2 Public Meetings | 11/17/04 | 11/18/04 | 15,439 | 3,480 | 0 | 0 | 3,276 | 1,502 | 1,000 | 2,000 | 7,346 | 3,669 | 0 | 37,712 |
| PL | 14500 | TC Recommendation for Project Selection and Funding | 12/16/04 | 12/16/04 | 1,804 | 5,800 | 0 | 0 | 2,698 | 1,502 | 1,000 | 1,600 | 4,691 | 2,917 | 0 | 22,012 |
| PL | 14600 | TF Selection and Funding of the 14th PPL (1) | 1/26/05 | 1/26/05 | 4,084 | 4,350 | 0 | 0 | 2,692 | 1,502 | 1,500 | 3,100 | 8,182 | 9,465 | 0 | 34,875 |
| PL | 14700 | PPL 14 Report Development | 1/11/05 | 7/31/05 | 39,091 | 2,320 | 0 | 0 | 4,813 | 0 | 500 | 1,000 | 5,994 | 9,465 | 0 | 63,183 |
| PL | 14800 | Upward Submittal of the PPL 14 Report | 8/1/05 | 8/1/05 | 1,258 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,369 | 0 | 2,627 |
| PL | 14900 | Submission of the PPL 14 Report to Congress | 8/2/05 | 9/30/05 | 1,149 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,028 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,177 |
| | FY05 Subtotal PL 14 Ta: | | | | 72,116 | 31,610 | 1,025 | 0 | 23,735 | 7,510 | 5,000 | 13,200 | 37,973 | 34,222 | 0 | 226,390 |

Coastal Wetlands Planning, Protection, and Restoration Act

Fiscal Year 2005 Planning Schedule and Budget P&E Committee Recommendation, 24 September 2004 Tech Committee Recommendation,

| NOTE: Nu | mber shown | n in parentheses in line item tasks repre | sents the nur | mber of | - | | | CWPPRA COS | rs | | | | | | |] |
|------------------|----------------|---|---------------|----------|--------|--------|-------------------|------------|--------|--------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|
| | for that task. | | | | | | Dept. of Interior | | | State of Louisiana | l | | | | | |
| Task Category | Task No. | Task | Start Date | End Date | USACE | USFWS | NWRC | USGS BR | DNR | DWF | Gov. Ofc. | EPA | USDA | USDC | Other | Total |
| PPL 15 T | ASKS | | | | _ | | | | | | | _ | | | _ | |
| PL | 15200 | Development and Nomination | n of Proje | ects | | | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| PL | 15210 | DNR/USGS prepares base maps of project areas, location of completed projected loss by 2050. Develop a comprehensive coastal LA map showing all water resource and restoration projects (CWPPRA, state, WRDA projects, etc.) | 0/13/2004 | 1/31/05 | 2,095 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58,638 | 0 | 0 | 2,500 | 4,476 | 4,606 | 0 | 72,316 |
| PL | 15220 | Sponsoring agencies prepare fact sheets and maps prior to and following RPT nomination meetings. | 10/13/04 | 1/31/05 | 32,223 | 29,000 | 0 | 0 | 8,535 | 0 | 0 | 30,000 | 10,816 | 22,823 | 0 | 133,397 |
| PL | 15230 | RPT's meet to formulate and combine projects. Each basin nominates no more than 1 project, with exception of 2 in Barataria and Terrebonne (3 meetings) [11 nominees] | 2/1/05 | 2/3/05 | 26,338 | 13,050 | 0 | 0 | 7,890 | 4,506 | 2,500 | 10,000 | 21,803 | 10,352 | 0 | 96,439 |
| PL | 15300 | Ranking of Nominated Proje | cts | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | |
| PL | 15310 | Envir and Engr WG's to revise the Prioritization Criteria, WVA Models, etc (1 or 2 meetings). | 10/1/04 | 9/30/05 | 6,597 | 7,250 | 0 | 0 | 4,226 | 1,502 | 1,000 | 7,000 | 3,773 | 4,620 | 0 | 35,968 |
| PL | 15320 | Engr Work Group prepares preliminary fully funded cost ranges for nominees. | 3/8/05 | 3/9/05 | 8,145 | 2,320 | 0 | 0 | 2,239 | 0 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 5,683 | 3,669 | 0 | 27,055 |
| PL | 15330 | Environ/Engr Work Groups review nominees | 3/8/05 | 3/9/05 | 16,388 | 7,250 | 0 | 0 | 1,755 | 1,502 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 11,619 | 6,290 | 0 | 49,804 |
| PL | 15340 | P&E develops and distributes project matrix | 3/10/05 | 3/10/05 | 1,026 | 2,030 | 0 | 0 | 739 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | 2,549 | 3,669 | 0 | 13,012 |

Coastal Wetlands Planning, Protection, and Restoration Act

Fiscal Year 2005 Planning Schedule and Budget P&E Committee Recommendation, 24 September 2004 Tech Committee Recommendation,

| | | n in parentheses in line item tasks repre | sents the nu | mber of | | | | CWPPRA COS | rs | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---|---------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------|------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-----------|
| meetings t | for that task. | | | 1 1 | ' | | Dept. of Interior | | | State of Louisiana | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Task Category | Task No. | Task | Start Date | End Date | USACE | USFWS | NWRC | USGS BR | DNR | DWF | Gov. Ofc. | EPA | USDA | USDC | Other | Total |
| PL | 15400 | Analysis of Candidates | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | _ | |
| PL | 15410 | Sponsoring agencies coordinate site visits for all projects | 4/1/05 | 5/31/05 | 19,293 | 18,850 | 0 | 0 | 11,238 | 7,510 | 0 | 10,000 | 31,524 | 21,125 | 0 | 119,540 |
| PL | 15420 | Engr/Environ Work Group refine project features and determine boundaries | 5/1/05 | 8/30/05 | 10,979 | 14,500 | 5,162 | 0 | 5,961 | 9,012 | 2,000 | 8,000 | 8,749 | 11,640 | 0 | 76,004 |
| PL | 15430 | Sponsoring agencies develop project information for WVA; develop designs and cost estimates | 5/1/05 | 8/30/05 | 48,782 | 33,350 | 11,748 | 0 | 6,576 | 0 | 0 | 15,000 | 46,107 | 38,568 | 0 | 200,131 |
| PL | 15440 | Environ/Engr Work Groups project wetland benefits (with WVA) | 5/1/05 | 8/30/05 | 26,103 | 23,200 | 5,182 | 0 | 7,346 | 3,004 | 2,000 | 10,000 | 32,491 | 13,391 | 0 | 122,716 |
| PL | 15450 | Engr Work Group reviews/approves Ph 1 and Ph 2 cost estimates from sponsoring agencies | 5/1/05 | 8/30/05 | 21,876 | 3,480 | 0 | 0 | 5,966 | 0 | 1,000 | 5,000 | 21,802 | 13,391 | 0 | 72,515 |
| PL | 15460 | Economic Work Group reviews cost estimates, adds monitoring, O&M, etc., and develops annualized costs | 5/1/05 | 8/30/05 | 21,973 | 1,450 | 0 | 0 | 1,410 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 5,937 | 7,190 | 0 | 39,960 |
| PL | 15475 | Envr and Eng WG's prioritization of PPL 15 projects | 5/1/05 | 8/30/05 | 8,348 | 7,250 | 0 | 0 | 2,683 | 1,502 | | 5,000 | 11,816 | 3,669 | 0 | 40,268 |
| PL | 15480 | Prepare project information packages for P&E. | 5/1/05 | 8/30/05 | 5,298 | 6,960 | 0 | 0 | 3,220 | 0 | | 3,000 | 2,806 | 3,669 | 0 | 24,953 |
| PL | 15485 | P&E holds 2 Public Meetings | 8/30/05 | 8/31/05 | 15,439 | 3,480 | 0 | 0 | 3,276 | 1,502 | | 2,000 | 7,346 | 2,917 | 0 | 35,960 |
| PL | 15490 | TC Recommendation for Project Selection and Funding | 9/14/05 | 9/14/05 | 1,804 | 5,800 | 0 | 0 | 739 | 1,502 | | 1,000 | 5,141 | 2,917 | 0 | 18,903 |
| | | FYO |)5 Subtotal I | PPL 15 Tasks | 272,706 | 179,220 | 22,092 | 0 | 132,437 | 31,542 | 10,500 | 121,500 | 234,438 | 174,505 | 0 | 1,178,941 |

Coastal Wetlands Planning, Protection, and Restoration Act

Fiscal Year 2005 Planning Schedule and Budget P&E Committee Recommendation, 24 September 2004 Tech Committee Recommendation,

| NOTE: Nur | mber showr | n in parentheses in line item tasks repre | esents the nu | mber of | | | | CWPPRA COST | S | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------|---|---------------|-----------|---------|--------|-------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| meetings for | | , | | | | | Dept. of Interior | | | State of Louisiana | | | | | | |
| Task Category | Task No. | Task | Start Date | End Date | USACE | USFWS | NWRC | USGS BR | DNR | DWF | Gov. Ofc. | EPA | USDA | USDC | Other | Total |
| Project a | nd Progr | ram Management Tasks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PM | 15100 | Program ManagementCoordination | 10/1/04 | 9/30/05 | 378,950 | 81,200 | 14,500 | 0 | 69,540 | 0 | 58,500 | 100,000 | 83,629 | 104,775 | 0 | 891,094 |
| PM | 15110 | Program Management Correspondence | 10/1/04 | 9/30/05 | 42,392 | 23,200 | 3,400 | 0 | 22,152 | 0 | 0 | 33,000 | 38,713 | 63,552 | 0 | 226,409 |
| PM | 15120 | Prog MgmtBudget Development and Oversight | 10/1/04 | 9/30/05 | 67,524 | 14,500 | 3,800 | 0 | 7,225 | 0 | 1,000 | 30,000 | 42,286 | 64,346 | 0 | 230,681 |
| РМ | 15130 | Program and Project Management Financial Management of Non-Cash Flow Projects | 10/1/04 | 9/30/05 | 59,844 | 9,280 | 0 | 0 | 9,906 | 0 | 0 | 4,000 | 15,311 | 25,429 | 0 | 123,770 |
| PM | 15200 | P&E Meetings (3 meetings preparation and attendance) | 10/1/04 | 9/30/05 | 31,672 | 7,540 | 3,788 | 0 | 5,328 | 4,506 | 500 | 10,000 | 16,559 | 7,691 | 0 | 87,585 |
| PM | 15210 | Tech Com Mtngs (6 mtngs; prep and attend) | 10/1/04 | 9/30/05 | 96,555 | 26,100 | 6,410 | 0 | 26,293 | 9,012 | 3,500 | 20,000 | 23,386 | 15,776 | 0 | 227,032 |
| PM | 15220 | Task Force mtngs (4 mtngs; prep and attend) | 10/1/04 | 9/30/05 | 89,596 | 29,000 | 6,410 | 0 | 24,614 | 6,008 | 6,500 | 20,000 | 35,277 | 27,854 | 0 | 245,259 |
| PM | 15300 | Prepare Evaluation Report (Report to Congress) NOTE: next update in FY06 budget | 10/1/04 | 9/30/05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 |
| PM | 15400 | Agency Participation, Review 30% and 95% Design for Phase 1 Projects | 10/1/04 | 9/30/05 | 25,749 | 10,150 | 0 | 0 | 11,238 | 6,008 | 3,000 | 15,000 | 13,074 | 8,887 | 0 | 93,107 |
| РМ | 15410 | Engineering & Environmental Work Groups review Phase II funding of approved Phase I projects (Needed for adequate review of Phase I.) [Assume 8 projects requesting Ph II funding in FY05 (present schedule indicates 34 projects). Assume 3 will require Eng or Env WG review; 2 labor days for each.] | 10/1/04 | 9/30/05 | 18,580 | 10,150 | 0 | 0 | 6,430 | 7,510 | 2,500 | 6,000 | 7,546 | 7,691 | 0 | 66,408 |
| РМ | 15500 | Helicopter Support: Helicopter usage for the PPL process. | 10/1/04 | 9/30/05 | 0 | 20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,000 |
| PM | 15600 | Miscellaneous Technical Support | 10/1/04 | 9/30/05 | 47,406 | 8,700 | 0 | 0 | 111,168 | 0 | 1,000 | 28,000 | 30,213 | 20,000 | 0 | 246,487 |
| | | FY05 Subtotal Pr | ement Tasks | 858,267 | 239,820 | 38,308 | 0 | 303,894 | 33,044 | 76,500 | 266,000 | 305,996 | 346,003 | 0 | 2,467,832 | |
| | | | or PPL Tasks | 1,203,089 | 450,650 | 61,425 | 0 | 460,066 | 72,096 | 92,000 | 400,700 | 578,407 | 554,730 | 0 | 3,873,163 | |

Coastal Wetlands Planning, Protection, and Restoration Act

Fiscal Year 2005 Planning Schedule and Budget P&E Committee Recommendation, 24 September 2004 Tech Committee Recommendation,

| | DTE: Number shown in parentheses in line item tasks represents the number of CWPPRA COSTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|--------------|----------|-----------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| meetings f | or that task. | 1 | i | | 1 | | Dept. of Interior | | | State of Louisiana | ſ | 1 | i i | Ī | Ì | |
| Task Category | Task No. | Task | Start Date | End Date | USACE | USFWS | NWRC | USGS BR | DNR | DWF | Gov. Ofc. | EPA | USDA | USDC | Other | Total |
| SUPPLE | MENTAL | PLANNING AND EVALUATION | N TASKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPE | 15100 | Academic Advisory Group [NOTE: MOA between sponsoring agency and LUMCON will be necessary to provide funding.] [Prospectus, page 8-9] | 10/1/04 | 9/30/05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99,000 | 99,000 |
| SPE | 15200 | Maintenance of web-based project reports and website project fact sheets. [Prospectus, page 10] | 10/1/04 | 9/30/05 | 4,106 | 0 | 42,254 | 0 | 6,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52,360 |
| SPE | 15300 | Establish linkage of CWPPRA and LCA study efforts. | 10/1/04 | 9/30/05 | 0 | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 0 | 120,000 |
| SPE | 15400 | Core GIS Support for CWPPRA Task Force Planning Activities. [NWRC Prospectus, pg 11] [LDNR Prospectus, page 12] | 10/1/04 | 9/30/05 | 0 | 0 | 286,940 | 0 | 16,790 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 303,730 |
| SPE | 15500 | Phase 0 analyze of impacts to oyster leases for PPL project development [NWRC prospectus, pg 13] [DNR Prospectus, pg 14] | 10/1/04 | 9/30/05 | 0 | 0 | 69,734 | 0 | 28,975 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98,709 |
| SPE | 15700 | Media Training for CWPPRA Project Managers. [Prospectus, page 15] | 10/1/04 | 9/30/05 | 4,595 | 2,088 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,000 | 5,701 | 10,000 | 0 | 30,383 |
| SPE | 15900 | Update Land Loss Maps (\$62,500 in FY04, \$63,250 in FY05, \$63,250 FY06) [Del Britsch] [Prospectus, page 16] | 10/1/04 | 9/30/05 | 63,250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63,250 |
| SPE | 15950 | Storm Recovery Procedures (2 events) [Prospectus, page 17-19] | 10/1/04 | 9/30/05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97,534 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97,534 |
| | | FY05 Total Supplemental Plan | uation Tasks | 71,951 | 32,088 | 398,928 | 0 | 149,299 | 0 | 0 | 38,000 | 35,701 | 40,000 | 99,000 | 864,966 | |
| | FY05 Agency Tasks Grand To | | | | 1,275,040 | 482,738 | 460,353 | 0 | 609,365 | 72,096 | 92,000 | 438,700 | 614,107 | 594,730 | 99,000 | 4,738,129 |

Coastal Wetlands Planning, Protection, and Restoration Act

Fiscal Year 2005 Planning Schedule and Budget P&E Committee Recommendation, 24 September 2004 Tech Committee Recommendation,

| | | n in parentheses in line item tasks repr | esents the nu | mber of | | | | CWPPRA COST | S | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|--|---------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| meetings f | or that task. | | | | | | Dept. of Interior | | S | tate of Louisiana | | | | | | |
| Task Category | Task No. | Task | Start Date | End Date | USACE | USFWS | NWRC | USGS BR | DNR | DWF | Gov. Ofc. | EPA | USDA | USDC | Other | Total |
| Otrch | 15100 | Outreach - Committee Funding | 10/1/04 | 9/30/05 | | | | | | | | | | | 365,500 | 365,500 |
| Otrch | 15200 | Outreach - Agency | 10/1/04 | 9/30/05 | 6,600 | 3,300 | 29,500 | 0 | 6,600 | 0 | 6,600 | 6,600 | 6,600 | 6,600 | 0 | 72,400 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| | | • | FY05 To | tal Outreach | 6,600 | 3,300 | 29,500 | 0 | 6,600 | 0 | 6,600 | 6,600 | 6,600 | 6,600 | 365,500 | 437,900 |
| | | | otal FY05 | 1,281,640 | 486,038 | 489,853 | 0 | 615,965 | 72,096 | 98,600 | 445,300 | 620,707 | 601,330 | 464,500 | 5,176,029 | |
| | | | Di | isallowances | | _ | - | _ | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | | |
| | | Proposed R | evised Grand | d Total FY05 | | | | | 615,965 | 72,096 | 98,600 | | | | | |

SPE 15100, Academic Advisory Group

University scientists assistance to the Louisiana Coastal Conservation and Restoration Task Force (PPL15) Louisiana Universities Marine Consortium, Cocodrie, Louisiana

1. Project Management

The Project Manager for this project is Dr. Jenneke M. Visser, who will be subcontracted through Louisiana State University. The Project Manager's duties have been divided over the following subtasks:

1a. Day-to-day operation

The Project Manager will facilitate execution of the main contract; draft subcontracts to Louisiana universities for implementation by LUMCON Grants and Contracts personnel; approve all spending, including subcontract invoices; and act as a single point of contact for the Task Force, the Scientific Steering Committee, subcontractors, and the broader academic community.

1b. Participation in Task Force activities

The Project Manager will attend all Task Force, Technical Committee, and Planning and Evaluation Subcommittee meetings.

1c. Solicitation of Interest

If necessary due to resignation of existing AAG group members, a solicitation will be developed by the Project Manager and approved by the CWPPRA Academic Assistance Subcommittee. It will describe the types of activities in which university scientist participation is expected (Regional Planning Teams and Environmental Workgroup). The solicitation will describe the selection process, including the minimum selection criteria for each task, and contracting arrangement. To ensure that those from the university community involved in the CWPPRA process are active wetland scientists aware of contemporary research in their field, the Scientific Steering Committee has developed the following selection criteria. Selected scientists should have a Ph.D. or MSc. and five years of research experience in wetlands/river/coastal-related issues and at least one of the following:

- at least two peer-reviewed publications on wetlands/river/coastalrelated issues within the last five years
- at least four presentations at national or international meetings on wetlands/river/coastal-related issues within the last five years
- current grants and/or contracts to conduct research on wetlands/river/coastal-related issues which have been awarded through a peer-review process

The solicitation will include an information sheet. This information sheet will be used to indicate the activities that a scientist wants to participate in and the nature of their availability. A two page CV for each interested scientist will be requested in the solicitation. The solicitation will be send to all scientists currently in the Academic Assistance database, as well as heads of all biology, geology, and civil

engineering departments at Louisiana state universities. A copy of the solicitation will also be provided to all members of the Planning and Evaluation Subcommittee and Technical Committee who may distribute it to any Louisiana state university scientists they wish to ensure are contacted. The deadline for response will be at least two weeks after mailing.

1d. Selection of participating scientists

The Project manager will conduct a preliminary screening of the responses to determine which respondents are currently available for consideration. The Scientific Steering Committee will evaluate which of the respondents meet the minimum selection criteria for each task. If sufficient qualified scientists can be identified, the Scientific Steering Committee will provide the Academic Assistance Subcommittee with a list for consideration which exceeds the number of scientists required by no more than 50%. The Academic Assistance Subcommittee will make the final selection of scientists.

2. Regional Planning Team Assistance

There are four regional planning teams (RPT). These RPTs select projects for nomination on the priority project list. One selected scientist, who has broad familiarity with the region, will be assigned to each RPT. RPT meetings will also be attended by the Project Manager to provide consistency in assistance to all four regions. The role of the selected ecologist and the Project Manager are to provide the RPTs with the scientific background for any planning activities within the region.

Appropriate Fields of Expertise: Wetland Ecology.

3. Environmental Work Group Assistance

Three scientists will be selected for this task. The role of the selected scientists is to provide advice and assistance to the Task Force personnel and become part of the Wetland Value Assessment (WVA) team. The WVA team will visit each site in the field. Task Force agencies will generally provide boat transportation to field sites. Aspects of the projects will be discussed in the field, and a formal WVA analysis will be conducted by the team after the field visits.

Appropriate Fields of Expertise: Wetland Ecology, Coastal Geomorphology, and Wetland Hydrology.

| Project Management | 38,000 |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| Regional Planning Team Assistance | 16,000 |
| Environmental Workgroup Assistance | 36,000 |
| Subtotal | 90,000 |
| LUMCON overhead (10%) | 9,000 |
| Total | 99,000 |

SPE 15200 Maintenance of Web-Based Project Reports and Website Project Fact Sheets



United States Department of the Interior U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

National Wetlands Research Center

August 27, 2003

CWPPRA FY04 Planning Task: CWPPRA Web-Based Project Information System Maintenance (Fact sheet Links projects)

Background:

The CWPPRA is a large interagency program that depends on current and accurate information for project planning and public interaction. To assist in coordinating and compiling information, CWPPRA has developed a real-time, interactive, internet-based data management system. The Task Force funded an effort to initiate a web-based information management system to provide a consistent and comprehensive mechanism to disseminate current programmatic information. This effort was in response to conflicting information that was being disseminated from different databases and fact sheets that where either not current or accurate. Development of the web-based management system is working with the following programmatic databases: CWPPRA Outreach Committee's standardized public project fact sheets, CWPPRA budget analyst reports and databases, the WVA working group spreadsheets, and the USGS CWPPRA project mapping effort. The net result has been a totally standardized real-time updated system that will be available to all interested parties.

The USGS is requesting funds to maintain the overall system, and develop new automated programmatic fact sheet reports, as needed

Cost: \$42,254

SPE 15400 – Core GIS Support for CWPPRA Task Force Planning Activities [NWRC]



United States Department of the Interior U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

National Wetlands Research Center

July 22, 2004

CWPPRA Reoccurring Planning Task: Core GIS Support for CWPPRA Task Force Planning Activities – Continuation for FY05

Description:

The NWRC has provided the Task Force with GIS planning support since 1992. The scope and complexity of this support has increased over the past 12 years and has resulted in the development of a comprehensive GIS that provides the Task Force with annual planning deliverables that include spatial data sets, spatial data analyses, maps, graphics, and technical support. Providing these products and services to the Task Force requires a standardized GIS data management environment and a good deal of coordination with Task Force members. The GIS products and technical services provided by the NWRC for CWPPRA Planning are, far the most part "reusable", designed to support multi-scale applications, and form the core of the GIS data sets used to support CWPPRA monitoring, land rights, and engineering activities. The system that we have today represents 12 years of the Task Force's investment in GIS technology, data development, and skilled staff. The NWRC continues to incorporate updated data sets and spatial analytical techniques to support the task force on an annual basis. The existing GIS now utilizes data sets created for the LCA Study, providing enhanced spatial data development, analyses and products.

The NWRC requests reauthorization of the Core GIS Support Task for FY05. Oyster data base maintenance support and basic WVA Support will remain separate tasks.

Core NWRC GIS support for FY05

| Task | Description | Cost |
|-----------|---|-----------|
| SPE 15400 | Continuation of Core GIS Support for CWPPRA Task Force Planning Activities. | \$286,940 |

Benefits:

- → Identifies core CWPPRA Planning GIS support as one reoccurring item, rather than splitting support among various technology or map initiatives introduced on an annual basis.
- → Insures continued spatial data maintenance, management, and coordination for Task Force.
- → Insures incorporation of new spatial data sets and technologies for Task Force.
 - Examples
 - LCA generated datasets are used for PPL 14 planning
 - Multi-date trend assessments have been expanded to include more satellite imagery and aerial photography
 - Provide interactive GIS support at pertinent meetings.

Deliverables:

Annual continued core CWPPRA Planning GIS support and products (data, technical support, data coordination, data distribution, and hard copy products) at present levels.

SPE 15400 – Core GIS Support for CWPPRA Task Force Planning Activities [LDNR]

Description

A detailed description of the CWPPRA Planning Task SPE 15400 - Core GIS Support for CWPPRA Task Force Planning Activities has been explained previously in the justification for National Wetlands Research Center (NWRC) activities in support of this task. The Louisiana Department of Natural Resources, Coastal Restoration Division's (LDNR) use of the SPE 15400 CWPPRA Planning Task Code pertains to administration and management of the contract between the NWRC and the LDNR to carry out activities performed under this task.

FY 2005 Budget Request

Administration and management of the contract between the NWRC and the LDNR includes writing the actual contract document, reviewing NWRC charges for accuracy, processing invoices, and tracking expenditures. Specifically included are salaries for the LDNR contract manager and support staff in the contracts section. The FY 2005 CWPPRA Planning budget request is for \$16,790.00.

Benefit to CWPPRA

As stated above, a detailed description of the benefits to CWPPRA of the CWPPRA Planning Task SPE 15400 - Core GIS Support for CWPPRA Task Force Planning Activities has been explained previously in the justification for NWRC activities in support of this CWPPRA Planning Task.

Contact

William K. Rhinehart, Louisiana Department of Natural Resources, Coastal Restoration Division, (225) 342-2179.

SPE 15500 – Oyster Lease Database Maintenance and Phase 0 Analysis [NWRC]



United States Department of the Interior U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

National Wetlands Research Center

July 22, 2004

CWPPRA Reoccurring Planning Task: Oyster Lease Database Maintenance and Analysis FY05

Description:

The NWRC has provided the Task Force with Geographic Information System (GIS) planning support since 1992. The scope and complexity of this support has increased over the past 12 years and has resulted in the development of a comprehensive GIS that provides the Task Force with annual planning deliverables that include spatial data sets, spatial data analyses, maps, graphics, and technical support. One of the key spatial databases maintained by the NWRC is the coastal Louisiana oyster lease database. The Task Force and the Louisiana Dept. of Natural Resources (LDNR) use the oyster lease data to assess potential conflicts with proposed and existing restoration projects. The Louisiana Dept. of Wildlife and Fisheries (LDWF) is the source for the oyster lease data and maintains the data in an Intergraph DGN GIS format on a 7.5 minute USGS quadrangle base. The LDWF oyster lease GIS was designed to support an oyster lease survey operation and was not designed to support regional GIS analytical applications required by the Task Force and LA DNR. The USGS merges the individual LDWF DGN files together to create a seamless coast wide polygon oyster lease database for efficient analyses of potential restoration oyster lease issues. An oyster lease attribute table, maintained by LDWF, is attached to the spatial lease data to provide descriptive information for the leases such as lease expiration date and lease status.

The USGS acquires lease update information from LDWF and then modifies the oyster lease database to reflect lease boundary modifications, lease cancellations, lease expirations, and the addition of new leases. The LDWF oyster lease information is constantly updated, requiring that the USGS maintain and update the regional oyster lease data in a consistent manner to provide the Task Force and LA DNR with current lease information for planning activities.

Oyster Lease Database Maintenance and Analysis for FY05

| Task | Description | Cost |
|-----------|--|----------|
| SPE 15500 | Oyster Lease Database Maintenance and Analysis | \$69,734 |

Benefits:

➡ Provides Task Force and LA DNR with a critical data set required for restoration project planning and construction.

Deliverables:

- → Provide Task Force and LA DNR with a current coastal Louisiana oyster lease database for required restoration project screening.
- → Update and maintain oyster lease database to reflect changes to the source LDWF oyster lease data on a regular basis.

Provide planning related maps, graphics, and oyster lease analysis support to the Task Force and LA DNR as needed.

SPE 15500 – Oyster Lease Database Maintenance and Phase 0 Analysis [LDNR]

August 19, 2004

CWPPRA Reoccurring Planning Task: Oyster Lease Database Maintenance and Analysis FY05

Description:

LA DNR is the lead agency responsible for implementation of the CWPPRA Oyster Lease Acquisition Program, promulgated under Louisiana state law in April of 2003. As such DNR supplies GIS based oyster lease information and analysis to the Task force and its subcommittees, principally the Environmental and Engineering workgroups. This information is generally provided in the form of maps and spreadsheets. DNR provides this information during all phases of the project from nomination through construction. This task code is necessary in order for DNR to provide this service during the nomination and candidate phases of a project. Oyster lease analysis is especially critical during theses phases do to the dynamic nature of the project. Information provided to the Environmental and Engineering Workgroups under this task are critical to the initial cost estimates of the projects used during the selection phase.

Project specific oyster lease acquisition issues such as attendance at engineering and design meetings and generation of project specific reports will be billed to each project individually. However, during the WVA process there is no project to bill to, therefore this Task Code is necessary in order for DNR to meet its Phase 0 requirements under the current CWPPRA Standard Operating Procedures.

| Task | Description | Cost |
|----------|--|----------|
| SPE15500 | Oyster Lease Database Maintenance and Analysis | \$28,975 |

Benefits

Provides Task Force and all Federal and state partners with oyster lease information and analysis critical to the for project planning purposes during the WVA process

Deliverables

- Provide Task Force, its subcommittees, including the Environmental and Engineering Workgroups and other agencies with oyster lease information necessary for planning purposes
- Provide planning related maps and lease information, including oyster lease analysis support to the Task Force and its subcommittees

SPE 15700 – Media Training for CWPPRA Project Managers

The media often contacts CWPPRA project managers for comments about CWPPRA projects. As many project managers have no formal communications training and very little experience in interacting with the media, this training will prepare managers to feel more comfortable and confident when approached by the media. This training will also prepare the managers for how to handle and interact with the media in order to be sure the media gets a favorable and accurate view of CWPPRA.

Formal media trainers, Gordon Helm and Jennifer Koss, will lead two one-day training sessions. They will teach a variety of skills including what to do when a reporter calls, guidelines for delivering the right message to the media, how to handle difficult situations, and what to do before, during, and after an interview. Project managers will be able to participate in a video taped mock interview. Managers will leave with a training binder and summary list of strategies for success in meeting the media. CWPPRA outreach personnel will assist in the training.

Thirty managers from all CWPPRA partners would be invited to participate in the training. A maximum of fifteen managers could attend one day and maximum of fifteen other project managers could attend the second day. We are scheduling two sessions so that managers could chose the day that fits into their schedule more easily. This would mean four managers from each agency (NMFS, COE, EPA, NRCS, FWS, DNR, GOCA) could attend. However if space is still available after all agencies make their commitments, any remaining spaces will be offered on a first come, first served basis.

NMFS will include the cost of the trainers (travel, time, etc.) in their planning budget and the expense associated with the project managers' time for participation will be included under the P&E's supplemental training task.

SPE 15900 – Update Land Loss Database and Maps

Background

The Corps of Engineers land loss maps (Britsch and Dunbar 1996) help document erosion in the coastal plain from 1932 to 1990 over four separate time intervals (1932-58, 1958-74, 1974-83, and 1983-90). The mapping methodology has remained consistent for each interval and relies on interpretation of aerial photography taken during the fall/winter months. The data is maintained in a Geographic Information System for data manipulation and presentation. Mapping land loss during separate time periods assists in determining the spatial and temporal trends in land loss rates coastwide. These trends have also proved invaluable when attempting to determine the cause of specific areas of land loss along the coast.

Support for CWPPRA Planning

The Britsch and Dunbar land loss data set and maps are used on all CWPPRA projects during the annual priority project list planning process and the information is often used as the means to illustrate the need for specific projects. The Environmental Work Group uses the maps and data set to assist in determining project boundaries and in assessing the background land loss rates for candidate projects.

FY 2005/2006 Budget Request

The original map sets were published in 1996 by Britsch and Dunbar using support funds provided through CWPPRA (Britsch and Dunbar 1996). The Corps of Engineers is currently in the process of updating the land loss maps using 2001 photography. By the end of November 2003, the Corps of Engineers completed updates on 16 (most in the Pontchartrain Basin) of the 62 quadrangles covering the coastal area (funded directly by other projects). In FY03, the Corps developed a schedule to complete the updating of the remaining 46 quadrangles at a total cost of \$250,000 (approx \$5,500/map on average). CWPPRA funding in the amount of \$62,500 was provided in FY04 (25% of total needed). At the end of FY04, the Corps will have completed updates on an additional 13 Two of the 13 completed in FY04 were paid for by the Corps' quadrangles. Donaldsonville to the Gulf study. In FY05, it is anticipated that another 10 quadrangles can be paid for by other Corps studies (2 by Houma Navigation Canal study, 2 by Morganza to the Gulf study, and 6 by other projects not yet identified); thus leaving 23 remaining quadrangles to be completed (46-13-10=23). The total cost for CWPPRA to complete the remaining 23 quadrangles is \$126,500 (\$63,250 in FY05 and \$63,250 in FY06). In summary, the CWPPRA program will have access to and complete use of all 62 quadrangles, but will only directly fund the update of 34/62 quadrangles (55%) at a cost of \$189,000.

Benefit to CWPPRA

The land loss data set and maps have proved to be valuable tools in planning and designing coastal projects. With this update to 2001 the Corps of Engineers will continue to provide recent land loss data consistent with data previously used to develop CWPPRA projects.

Del Britsch, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, (504) 862-1022

SPE 15950 STORM RECOVERY PROCEDURES (SRP)

Louisiana Department of Natural Resources Coastal Engineering Division

August 19, 2004

Determine Area of Impact (1st day after event)

Hurricane Response Liaison: Contacts all Field Office Supervisors (FOS) (O&M and Monitoring) from each field office and discusses the severity of the impact in each area. Requests a list of projects affected that will need inspection along with an estimated schedule to perform inspections. Also requests reasoning in determining why some projects in the affected area may not require inspections. Requests to establish charge code to track costs related for this event. Copies CED Director, CRD Administrator, and CED Field Engineering Manager on all information. Prepares a list of projects to be inspected and assembles information for each project affected. Also determines areas to assess (where there are no projects) that have been impacted by the storm, so that assessments can be made in order to assist with future planning efforts under CWPPRA. Information should include contacts for Federal agencies, local governments, and/or involved parties, 11x17 aerial maps with all project features to scale, access routes with procedures and contacts for access, and estimate schedule to perform inspections.

Pre-assessment Briefing (1st-2nd day after event)

Hurricane Response Liaison: Determines level of assessment necessary (boat, plane, or other). Aids in coordination of inspections requiring a plane or non-typical means of travel for efficiency. Via e-mail, informs DNR management and federal contacts of inspection plans and schedule. Ensures that documentation of coordination with federal sponsor is placed in project file and a copy is provided to the appropriate federal sponsor.

Field Office Supervisors: Provide resources available and required for inspections.

Perform Damage Assessment (1st week after event)

Field Office Supervisors: Perform inspections and fills in inspection sheet in Appendices A (will attach a modified version of our annual inspection sheet) for

each damage site. Expedite the inspection process as efficiently as possible and submit inspection sheets, reports, findings, and recommendations to all involved parties ASAP, with a copy to the Hurricane Response Liaison, Field Engineering Manager and the CED Director.

Damage Assessment Reporting (2nd week after event)

Field Office Supervisors: Provides to the FEM and the CED Assistant Administrator with reports of damage assessments.

| Position | Name | Office Phone | Home Phone |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------|
| Hurricane Response-Liaison | Garrett Broussard | (337) 482 0690 | |
| Hurricane Response Assist. | Shane Triche | (985) 449 5073 | |
| | Lafayette Of | fice | |
| Field Office Supervisor | Patrick Landry | (337) 893 8763 | |
| Assistant | Stanley Aucoin | (337) 893 8536 | |
| Monitoring Supervisor | Donna Weifenbach | | |
| | New Orleans (| Office | |
| Field Office Supervisor | George Boddie | (504) 280 4067 | |
| Assistant | Thomas Bernard | (504) 280 4071 | |
| Monitoring Supervisor | John Troutman | (504) 280 4068 | |
| | Thibodaux O | ffice | |
| Field Office Supervisor | Brian Babin | (985) 447 0956 | |
| Assistant | Shane Triche | (985) 449 5073 | |
| Monitoring Supervisor | Darin lee | (985) 447 0990 | |
| | Vegetation and Xmas | tree Projects | |
| Project Manager | Kenneth Bahlinger | (985) 342 7362 | |
| PM Assistant | Keith Lovell | (985) 342 0202 | |
| | | | |
| | Additional Con | ntacts | |
| CED Director | Chris Knotts | (225) 342 6871 | |
| Field Engineering Manager | David Burkholder | (225) 342 6814 | |
| CRD Administrator | Kirk Rhinehart | (225) 342 2179 | |

Cost Estimate for Two (2) Post Storm Events

| Plane flight Helicopter | \$1830/day x 2 = \$4000/day x 2 = | | \$3,660.00 \$8,000.00 |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Initial mtg Follow up | 10 @8hrs 10 @8hrs | | \$3660.00 \$3660.00 |
| Field Trip | 4 @\$4700 | | \$18,800.00 |
| Reports | 8 hrs | | \$400.00 |
| Indirect costs (39.92%)* | | | \$ 10,587 |
| | | Cost/Event | \$ 48,767 |

Total Cost 2 events \$ 97,534

^{*}Indirect costs (39.92%) are not included in the plane flight and the helicopter.

DRAFT FY 2005 TOTAL OUTREACH BUDGET - Recommendation to Task Force

Personnel

| Agencies | Meeting | Review | Admin | Implementation |
|---|---------|--------|--------|----------------|
| NMFS | 3,300 | 3,300 | | 6,600 |
| NRCS | 3,300 | 3,300 | | 6,600 |
| EPA | 3,300 | 3,300 | | 6,600 |
| GOV | 3,300 | 3,300 | | 6,600 |
| DNR | 3,300 | 3,300 | | 6,600 |
| FWS | 0 | 3,300 | | 3,300 |
| NWRC | 3,300 | 0 | 26,200 | 29,500 |
| COE | 3,300 | 3,300 | | 6.600 |
| Dedications support (printing, photographs, etc., not helicopters) 2/yr | | | | 5,000 |
| Operations Budget (from page 2) | | | | 360,500 |
| Total CWPPRA Outreach Budget Request | | | | 437,900 |

FY 2005 PUBLIC OUTREACH COMMITTEE BUDGET Recommendation to Task Force

| Operations | Proposed FY2005 |
|--|--------------------|
| Description | 71. |
| Outreach Coordinator - Gabrielle Bodin | 90,500 |
| Watermarks Newsletter Contract | 45,000 |
| LaCoast Internet Home Page | 54,000 |
| Outreach Assistant / Educational Specialist -Susan Bergeron- Breaux Act Newsflash, event assistance, Distribution, Teacher Workshops, Administrative Support | 64,000 |
| Printing, Video, and Graphics Support | 4,000 |
| Conference /Exhibit Support - Display/Registration | 10,000 |
| Travel - National / Regional | 13,000 |
| CWPPRA Product Reproduction (video, CD-ROMS, fact sheets, slide shows, PowerPoint presentation, posters, brochures, etc) | 25,000 |
| Contractual Support for Outreach Distribution (student worker) | 13,500 |
| Video News Releases (3) | 5,500 |
| Coastal Restoration Screen Saver | 6,000 |
| Coastal Zone Sponsorship | 9,000 |
| Washington DC /CC Lockwood Wetland Loss Traveling Exhibit | 9,000 |
| Article Writing and Placement Service (in addition to carryover from FY04) | 2,000 |
| Contract Writer - 12 feature web stories - | 10,000 |
| Operations Budget | 360,500 |

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT TASK FORCE MEETING

October 13, 2004

RECOMMENDATION TO RESTRICT PHASE II BUDGET REQUESTS FOR PROJECTS ALREADY APPROVED FOR PHASE II BUT NOT YET UNDER CONSTRUCTION TO A CAP OF 100% (INCLUDING CONTINGENCY)

For Decision

Mr. Saia will present the Technical Committee's recommendation to restrict Phase II budget requests for projects already approved for Phase II but not yet under construction to a cap of 100% (Including Contingency)

Technical Committee Recommendation

The Technical Committee recommends approval of the proposed 100% cap.

| | | | Total (Ph I + Ph II Incr 1) | | |
|----|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| | Agency | Project Name | Baseline Estimate (100%) | Current Estimate | Percentage |
| | COE | MR-11, Periodic Introduction of Sediments and Nutrients DEMO | \$1,502,817 | \$1,502,817 | 100.0% |
| | COE | Natherits Dewo | ψ1,502,017 | \$1,502,617 | 100.076 |
| 2 | EPA | TE-37, New Cut Dune Restoration | \$7,393,626 | \$10,518,139 | 142.3% |
| 3 | FWS | TE-45, Terrebonne Bay SP DEMO | \$2,006,373 | \$2,503,768 | 124.8% |
| 4 | FWS | BS-11, Delta Management at Fort St. Phillip | \$2,053,216 | \$2,053,216 | 100.0% |
| 5 | NRCS | BA-27c(2), Barataria Basin Landbridge, Ph 3 CU4 | \$4,825,871 | \$6,032,339 | 125.0% |
| 6 | NRCS | LA-05, Freshwater Floating MC DEMO | \$1,080,891 | \$1,080,891 | 100.0% |
| 7 | NRCS | CS-29, Black Bayou Bypass Culverts | \$4,308,921 | \$5,386,152 | 125.0% |
| 8 | FWS | CS-32(1), East Sabine Lake HR, CU1 | \$5,494,843 | \$5,494,843 | 100.0% |
| 9 | NMFS | BA-37, Little Lake | \$31,488,685 | \$33,990,151 | 107.9% |
| 10 | NMFS | BA-38, Barataria Barrier Island | \$60,452,296 | \$66,492,384 | 110.0% |
| 11 | NRCS | BA-27d, Barataria Basin Landbridge, Ph4, CU6 | \$18,250,647 | \$18,250,647 | 100.0% |
| 12 | COE | LA-06, SP Foundation Improvement DEMO | \$1,000,000 | \$1,055,000 | 105.5% |
| | | TOTAL | \$139,858,186 | \$154,360,347 | 110.4% |

| | | | Phase I | | |
|----|--------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| | Agency | Project Name | Ph 1 Baseline Estimate (100%) | Ph 1 Current Estimate | Percentage |
| | | MR-11, Periodic Introduction of Sediments and | | | |
| 1 | COE | Nutrients DEMO | \$109,730 | \$109,730 | 100.0% |
| 2 | EPA | TE-37, New Cut Dune Restoration | \$746,274 | \$926,637 | 124.2% |
| 3 | FWS | TE-45, Terrebonne Bay SP DEMO | \$528,894 | \$528,894 | 100.0% |
| 4 | FWS | BS-11, Delta Management at Fort St. Phillip | \$363,276 | \$363,276 | 100.0% |
| 5 | NRCS | BA-27c(2), Barataria Basin Landbridge, Ph 3 CU4 | | | |
| 6 | NRCS | LA-05, Freshwater Floating MC DEMO | \$338,063 | \$338,063 | 100.0% |
| 7 | NRCS | CS-29, Black Bayou Bypass Culverts | \$765,150 | \$956,438 | 125.0% |
| 8 | FWS | CS-32(1), East Sabine Lake HR, CU1 | \$1,425,447 | \$1,425,447 | 100.0% |
| 9 | NMFS | BA-37, Little Lake | \$2,639,536 | \$1,139,537 | 43.2% |
| 10 | NMFS | BA-38, Barataria Barrier Island | \$3,083,934 | \$3,641,059 | 118.1% |
| 11 | NRCS | BA-27d, Barataria Basin Landbridge, Ph4, CU6 | \$2,191,808 | \$2,191,808 | 100.0% |
| 12 | COE | LA-06, SP Foundation Improvement DEMO | \$362,805 | \$339,837 | 93.7% |
| | | TOTAL | \$12,554,917 | \$11,960,726 | 95.3% |

| | | | Phase II, Incr 1 | Phase II, Incr 1 | % incr over |
|----|--------|--|--------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | Agency | Project Name | Baseline Estimate (100%) | Current Estimate | baseline |
| 1 | COE | MR-11, Periodic Introduction of Sediments and Nutrients DEMO | \$1,393,087 | \$1,393,087 | 100.0% |
| 2 | EPA | TE-37, New Cut Dune Restoration | \$6,647,352 | \$9,591,502 | 144.3% |
| 3 | FWS | TE-45, Terrebonne Bay SP DEMO | \$1,477,479 | \$1,974,874 | 133.7% |
| 4 | FWS | BS-11, Delta Management at Fort St. Phillip | \$1,689,940 | \$1,689,940 | 100.0% |
| 5 | NRCS | BA-27c(2), Barataria Basin Landbridge, Ph 3 CU4 | \$4,825,871 | \$6,032,339 | 125.0% |
| 6 | NRCS | LA-05, Freshwater Floating MC DEMO | \$742,828 | \$742,828 | 100.0% |
| 7 | NRCS | CS-29, Black Bayou Bypass Culverts | \$3,543,771 | \$4,429,714 | 125.0% |
| 8 | FWS | CS-32(1), East Sabine Lake HR, CU1 | \$4,069,396 | \$4,069,396 | 100.0% |
| 9 | NMFS | BA-37, Little Lake | \$28,849,149 | \$32,850,614 | 113.9% |
| 10 | NMFS | BA-38, Barataria Barrier Island | \$57,368,362 | \$62,851,325 | 109.6% |
| 11 | NRCS | BA-27d, Barataria Basin Landbridge, Ph4, CU6 | \$16,058,839 | \$16,058,839 | 100.0% |
| 12 | COE | LA-06, SP Foundation Improvement DEMO | \$637,195 | \$715,163 | 112.2% |
| | | | \$127,303,269 | \$142,399,621 | 111.9% |
| | | | | | |

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

TASK FORCE MEETING

October 13, 2004

a) FOR DECISION/DISCUSSION: FUTURE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (O&M) FUNDING FOR NON-CASH FLOW PROJECTS THAT HAVE DEPLETED THEIR 20-YEAR O&M BUDGET

Col. Rowan will discuss future operation and maintenance (O&M) funding for non-cash flow projects that have depleted their 20-Year O&M budget. Two options will be considered for decision.

Option 1: Consider requests of remaining 20-year O&M funding on a non-cash flow basis for individual projects, as funds are needed

Option 2: Consider requests of 3-year incremental funding of O&M funding on a cash flow basis for individual projects, as funds are needed.

b) FOR DECISION: REQUEST FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE (O&M) FUNDING INCREASES ON PRIORITY PROJECT LISTS (PPL) 1-8

Mr. Saia will present the Technical Committee's recommendation for Operation and Maintenance (O&M) funding increases on Priority Project Lists (PPL) 1-8 of \$935,000.

Including:

PPL 1-8 Projects

- 1. East Mud Lake Hydrologic Restoration Project (CS-20) PPL-2 Requested increase in O&M budget for 2005 through 2007 =\$720,000
- 2. Pointe au Fer Hydrologic Restoration (TE-22) PPL-2 Requested increase in O&M budget for 2005 through 2007 = \$215,000

PPL 9-13 Projects

No projects require an increase in their O&M budgets for 2005 through 2007.

Technical Committee Recommendation

- a) The Technical Committee has no recommendation.
- b) The Technical Committee recommends approval of the proposed O&M increase of \$935,000.

TE-22 POINT AU FER ISLAND HYDROLOGIC RESTORATION **PROJECT**

TE-22 POINT AU FER ISLAND

PROJECT SPONSORS

- Federal Sponsor: National Marine Fisheries (NMFS)
- Local Sponsor: La. Department of Natural Resources (LDNR)

HISTORICAL INFORMATION

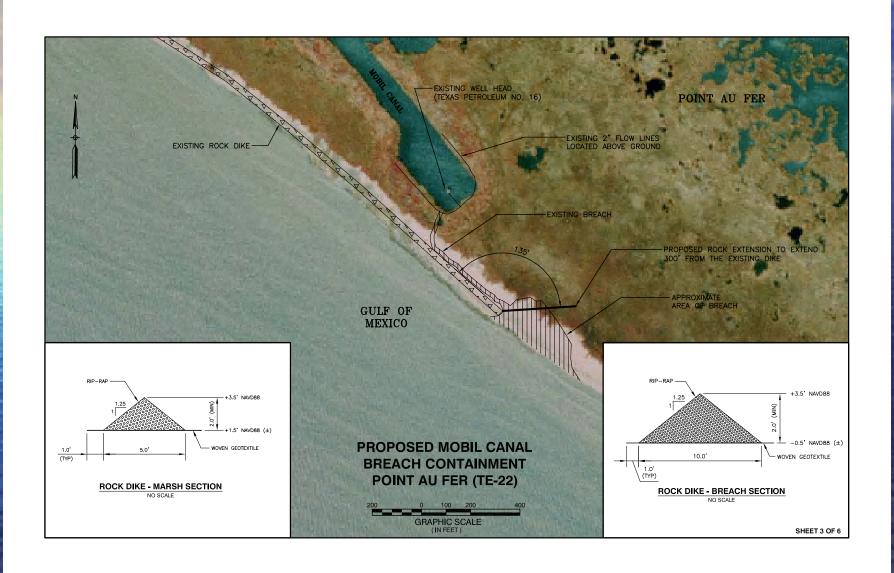
- Phase I: Construction completed in December 1995
- Phase II: Construction completed in May 1997 and was a joint financial effort between LDNR, NMFS and Mobil Oil and Exploration Company
- **Phase III:** Construction completed in June 2000 extending the rock armor in the east and west side of Phase II, construction of breakwater Area 4 and 5 and the reconstruction of Plug #4 (TE-22)
- Maintenance Event No. 1: Maintenance project to repair breach adjacent to Plug #4 was included in construction documents of Phase III

MOBIL CANAL BREACH PHOTOS





PROPOSED MOBIL CANAL BREACH REPAIR

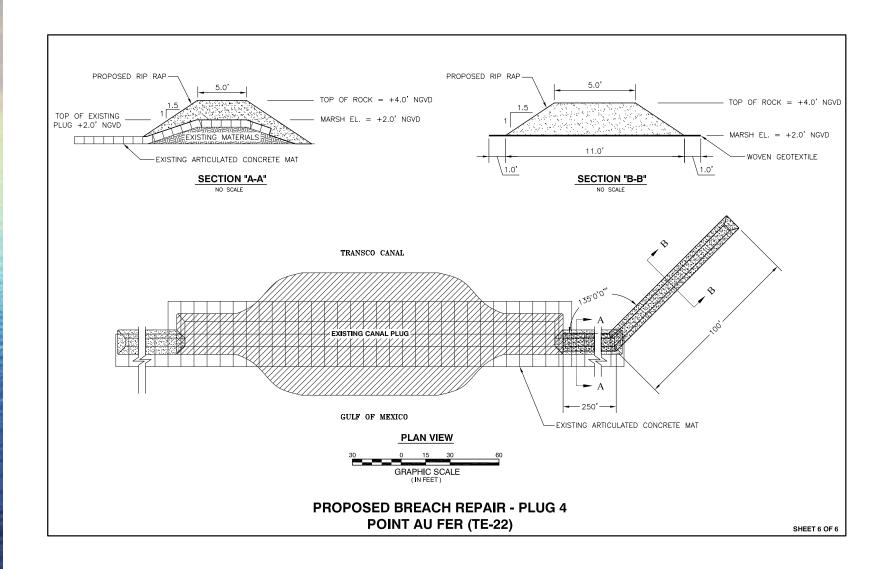


PLUG No. 4 PHOTOS





PROPOSED PLUG No. 4 REPAIR

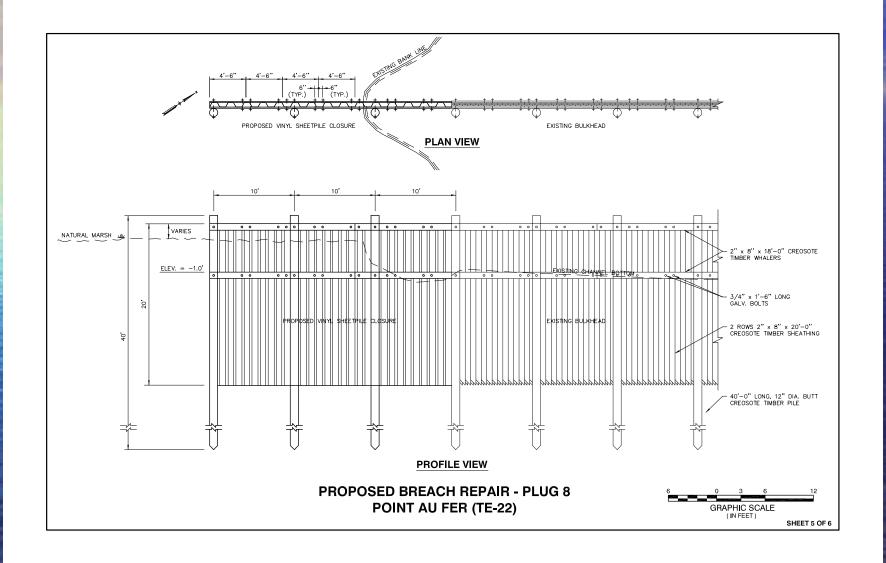


PLUG No. 8 PHOTOS





PROPOSED PLUG No. 8 REPAIR



COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT TASK FORCE MEETING

October 13, 2004

REQUEST FOR FUNDING FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS FOR THOSE PROJECTS BEYOND INCREMENT 1 FUNDING

For Decision

Mr. Saia will present the Technical Committee's recommendation for a request for \$21,915 funding for administrative costs for those projects beyond Increment 1 Funding.

Technical Committee Recommendation

The Technical Committee recommends approval of the \$21,915 for administrative costs.

CWPPRA Cash Flow Management Anticipated Funding Requests by Fiscal Year Last Updated 2 September 2004

| | | | | Phase II Regu | Phase II | Construction | Construction | Funding | Total Funding | Balance | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|------------|-----|---------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|---------|---------------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|
| Proj# | Project Name | Agency | PPL | Forecast | Approved | Start | Completion | Target | Approved | Required | Phase 1 | FY 00 | FY 01 | FY 02 | FY 03 | FY 04 | FY 05 | FY 06 | Total |
| | | Ĭ, | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | |
| PO-27 | Chandeleur Island Restoration | NMFS | 9 | | 11-Jan-00 | Jun-01 | Jul-01 | 19,843 | 19,843 | | 1,277 | 18,566 | | | | | | | ļ |
| TE-41 | Mandalay Bank Protection Demo | USFWS | 9 | | 11-Jan-00 | Apr-03 | Sep-03 | 4,855 | 4,855 | | 638 | 4,217 | | | | | | | 4,855 |
| MR-11 | Periodic Intro of Sed & Nutrients Demo | COE | 9 | | 11-Jan-00 | Sep-05 | Jan-06 | 4,092 | 4,092 | | 973 | 3,119 | | | | | | | 4,092 |
| TE-37 | New Cut Dune Restoration | EPA | 9 | | 10-Jan-01 | | | 21,125 | 4,092 | 17,033 | 973 | | 3,119 | 763 | 788 | 814 | 841 | | 7,298 |
| CS-30 | Perry Ridge West | NRCS | 9 | | 10-Jan-01 | Nov-01 | Jul-02 | 21,125 | 4,092 | 17,033 | 973 | | 3,119 | 763 | 788 | 814 | 841 | | 7,298 |
| TE-45 | Terrebonne Bay Shore Protection Demo | USFWS | 10 | | 10-Jan-01 | Mar-05 | May-05 | 8,603 | 8,603 | | 665 | | 7,938 | | | | | | 8,603 |
| CS-31 | Holly Beach | NRCS | 11 | | 07-Aug-01 | Aug-02 | Mar-03 | 4,312 | 4,312 | | 663 | | 3,649 | | | | | | 4,312 |
| BA-27c(1 | Baratatia Basin Landbridge - Ph 3 CU 3 | NRCS | 9 | | 16-Jan-02 | Oct-03 | May-04 | 21,125 | 4,092 | 17,033 | 973 | | | 3,119 | 788 | 814 | 841 | | 6,535 |
| LA-03b | Coastwide Nutria | NRCS | 11 | | 16-Apr-02 | Nov-02 | | 20,060 | 684 | 19,376 | 684 | | | 4,592 | 853 | 881 | 909 | | 7,919 |
| BS-11 | Delta Management at Fort St. Philip | USFWS | 10 | | 07-Aug-02 | Apr-05 | Jul-05 | 22,098 | 4,322 | 17,776 | 1,008 | | | 3,314 | 805 | | 829 | | 5,956 |
| ME-19 | Grand-White Lake Landbridge Protection | USFWS | 10 | | 07-Aug-02 | Jul-03 | Oct-04 | 22,098 | 4,322 | 17,776 | 1,351 | | | 2,971 | 805 | | 829 | | 5,956 |
| TE-44(1) | North Lake Mechant Landbridge Rest - C | USFWS | 10 | | 07-Aug-02 | Apr-03 | Feb-06 | 3,256 | 3,256 | | 1,008 | | | 2,248 | | | | | 3,256 |
| BA-27c(2 | Barataria Basin Landbridge - Ph 3 CU 4 | NRCS | 9 | | 16-Jan-03 | Nov-04 | Dec-05 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TV-18 | Four-Mile Canal | NMFS | 9 | | 16-Jan-03 | Jun-03 | May-04 | 21,125 | 4,092 | 17,033 | 973 | | | | 3,119 | 763 | 788 | | 5,643 |
| LA-05 | Floating Marsh Creation Demo | NRCS | 12 | | 16-Jan-03 | Jul-04 | Jan-09 | 3.605 | 3.605 | | 1.034 | | | | 2.571 | | | | 3.605 |
| TE-40 | Timbalier Island Dune/Marsh Restoration | EPA | 9 | | 16-Jan-03 | Jun-04 | Mar-05 | 21.126 | 4.093 | 17.033 | 974 | | | | 3.119 | 763 | 788 | | 5.644 |
| CS-29 | Black Bayou Bypass Culverts | NRCS | 9 | | 14-Aug-03 | Oct-04 | Sep-05 | 21,125 | 4.092 | 17.033 | 973 | | | | 3,119 | | 763 | | 4.855 |
| | East Sabine Lake Hydrologic Rest- CU 1 | USEWS/NRCS | 10 | | 12-Nov-03 | Oct-04 | Aug-05 | 24.879 | 5.953 | 18.926 | 1.705 | | | | | 4.248 | 855 | | 6,808 |
| BA-37 | Little Lake | NMFS | 11 | | 12-Nov-03 | Sep-04 | Oct-05 | 25.611 | 6.127 | 19.484 | 1.755 | | | | | 4.372 | 880 | | 7,007 |
| BA-38 | Barataria Barrier Island | NMFS | 11 | | 28-Jan-04 | Oct-04 | Apr-05 | 17.833 | 4.096 | 13,737 | 1,755 | | | | | 2,341 | 696 | | 4,792 |
| BA-27d | Barataria Basin Landbridge - Ph 4 CU 6 | NRCS | 11 | | 28-Jan-04 | Nov-04 | Dec-05 | 24.162 | 6.129 | 18.033 | 1.755 | | | | | 3.521 | 853 | | 6.129 |
| LA-06 | Shoreline Prot Foundation Impryts Demo | COE | 13 | | 28-Jan-04 | Mar-05 | May-05 | 4.574 | 4,574 | . 2,300 | 688 | | | | | 3.886 | 230 | | 4,574 |
| October 2004 Request | | | | | | ., | ., | | | | | 1.526 | 4,827 | 4.849 | 10,713 | | 21,915 | | |
| | | | | | | al Funding Appr | | 336,632 | 109,326 | 227,306 | 22,798 | 25,902 | 17,825 | 19,296 | 21,582 | 28,066 | 21,426 | | 156,895 |

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT

TASK FORCE MEETING

October 13, 2004

REQUEST FOR FY08 COASTWIDE REFERENCE MONITORING SYSTEM (CRMS)-WETLANDS MONITORING FUNDS AND PROJECT SPECIFIC MONITORING FUNDS FOR PROJECTS ON PPL'S 9-13

For Presentation

Mr. Rick Raynie will present status/progress of CRMS over the last year.

For Decision

Mr. Saia will present the Technical Committee's recommendation for a request of FY08 Coastwide Reference Monitoring System (CRMS)-Wetlands Monitoring Funds and project specific monitoring funds for projects on PPLs 9-13.

- a) project specific monitoring funding beyond the first 3-years for projects on PPL's 9-11 (in order to maintain a 3-year rolling amount of funding) in the amount of \$91,563.
- b) CRMS FY08 monitoring request in the amount of \$532,000.

Technical Committee Recommendation

The Technical Committee recommends to the Task Force approval of \$91,563 for project specific monitoring and \$532,000 for FY08 CRMS.

Budget Request for CWPPRA Monitoring CWPPRA Technical Committee Meeting September 9, 2004

Out-year funding (2008)

Project-specific (PPL 9-11)

The following PPL 9-11 cash-flow projects will continue to have project-specific monitoring activities and will require addition out-year funding.

- \$ 2,712 CS-30 GIWW Bank Stabil. (Perry Ridge to TX) (PPL 9)
- \$82,586 TE-40 Timbalier Island Dune/Marsh Restoration (PPL 9)
- **§ 6,265** ME-19 Grand-White Lake Landbridge Protection (PPL 10)
- \$91,563 Total

<u>Coastwide Reference Monitoring System – Wetlands (CRMS-Wetlands)</u>

CRMS-Wetlands has been funded by previous Task Force authorizations through FY07. The following request is for out-year funding through FY-08.

\$532,000 CRMS-Wetlands

CWPPRA Technical Committee September 9, 2004

Status Report For the Coastwide Reference Monitoring System – Wetlands (CRMS-Wetlands)

Previous Task Force Authorizations:

August 14, 2003: Funding for 2003 - 2006

\$ 6,760,637 from existing PPL 1-8 projects

\$ 5,636,869 from new money

\$12,397,506 total

January 28, 2004: Funding for 2007

\$ 3,101,357 total

TOTAL Authorized to Date: \$15,498,863

FY04 Activities (CRMS-Wetlands Implementation Status):

<u>Landrights</u>: Securing landrights is the first component in the implementation of CRMS-*Wetlands*. A total of 612 stations will need to be secured by 2007.

Landrights acquisition began with large landowners and state and federal lands. LDNR met with the Louisiana Land Owners Association and has secured landrights with the majority of large landowners. Negotiations are ongoing with approximately 25 small landowners.

The following is a status as of August 19, 2004:

| | Secured | Pending | Total |
|----------|---------|---------|-------|
| Annual | 93 | 93 | 186 |
| Stations | | | |
| Year 1 | 55 | 87 | 142 |
| Stations | | | |
| Year 2 | 62 | 78 | 140 |
| Stations | | | |
| Year 3 | 44 | 100 | 144 |
| Stations | | | |
| Total | 254 | 358 | 612 |

Cost Share Agreement (CSA):

The Cost Share Agreement (CSA) was finalized between the Federal Sponsor (USGS) and the State Sponsor (LDNR) on June 8, 2004. The CSA is for \$8,738,226 (excluding \$6,760,637 from existing PPL 1-8 projects) to cover Task Force-approved CRMS-*Wetlands* project costs for 2003 – 2007. The CSA budget will be amended upon each new funding approval from the Task Force. The LDNR and USGS are jointly responsible for activities conducted under CRMS-*Wetlands*.

CRMS-Wetlands Standard Operating Procedures Manual:

A Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) manual (Folse and West 2004) was developed by LDNR with input from NWRC and Academia. This 158-page manual expands on the CWPPRA Quality Management Plan (Steyer et al. 2000) and outlines in significant detail activities and procedures for CRMS-*Wetlands* site construction, data collection, QA/QC, data processing, and deliverables requirements. This SOP will be used by all contractors supporting CRMS-*Wetlands* implementation and provides the guidelines and requirements to ensure standardized implementation and consistency.

Request For Proposals (RFP):

The LDNR has prepared through the Louisiana Office of State Purchasing, a Request for Proposals (RFP) to construct and service the CRMS-*Wetlands* stations for the first 3-years of implementation. This RFP was released on June 22, 2004, a pre-bid conference was held on July 7, 2004, and the bid-opening was August 17, 2004. LDNR is currently reviewing these proposals and anticipates selection of a contractor and negotiation of a contract by October 2004.

Anticipated FY05 Activities (CRMS-Wetlands Implementation Status):

- Landrights acquisition will continue.
- It is expected that a CRMS-Wetlands contractor will be selected in October 2004.
- Data collection equipment (e.g., datasondes) will be bid and purchased by LDNR.
- CRMS-Wetlands station construction will be initiated.
- Training of selected contractor to ensure competency in implementation of CRMS-Wetlands SOPs.
- Initiate data collection at constructed Annual and Year 1 stations.
- Preparation/flight planning for Fall 2005 coastwide aerial photography and satellite imagery.
- Preparation of standardized data analysis and reporting formats.

COASTAL WETLANDS PLANNING, PROTECTION AND RESTORATION ACT TASK FORCE MEETING

October 13, 2004

REQUEST FOR RE-ALLOCATION OF FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION UNIT 4 FOR THE BARATARIA BASIN LANDBRIDGE SHORELINE PROTECTION, PHASES 1 AND 2 (BA-27)

For Decision

Mr. Saia will present the Technical Committee's recommendation to re-allocate \$1,510,563 of funding for Construction Unit 4 for the Barataria Basin Landbridge Shoreline Protection, Phases 1 and 2 (BA-27).

Technical Committee Recommendation

The Technical Committee recommends to the Task Force approval to re-allocate \$1,510,563 for BA-27.

United States Department of Agriculture



Natural Resources Conservation Service 3737 Government Street Alexandria, LA 71302

September 8, 2004

Ms. Julie LeBlanc, Chairman CWPPRA Planning and Evaluation Subcommittee U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Planning, Programs, and Project Management Division P.O. Box 60267 New Orleans, LA 70160-0267

Dear Ms. LeBlanc:

RE: Barataria Basin Landbridge Shoreline Protection Project Phases 1 and 2 (BA-27) Cost Increase for BA-27 Portion of CU4.

Barataria Basin Landbridge Shoreline Protection Project Phases 1 and 2 (BA-27) is being constructed via a series of Construction Units (CUs). See attached map (Attachment A).

CU1 (test sections) and CU2 (6,400 feet of rock shoreline protection) have been completed.

The BA-27 portion of CU4 was authorized for construction in January 2003 with an estimated cost of \$8,777,430 and a 125% amount of \$10,971,788. Due to the length of time since that estimate and a significant increase in the cost of fuel, steel, and concrete during that period, the 125% amount allows for only a 9% contingency on the current construction estimate. Whereas the concrete pile and panel wall is a novel coastal protection technique and it has not been applied at this scale (about 21,000 feet for BA-27 portion of CU4 and about 11,000 feet for the BA-27c portion of CU4), NRCS would like to have a larger contingency (25%) going into contract advertisement.

Presently the desired funding is derived as follows: Current Construction Estimate + 25% Contingency + Supervision and Inspection. (\$9,734,519 + \$2,433,630 + \$314,201 = \$12,482,350. This figure minus the \$10,971,788 referenced above yields a request to reallocate \$1,510,562 of the existing remaining BA-27 budget to the BA-27 portion of CU4. Therefore, NRCS requests that \$1,510,562 of the existing remaining BA-27 budget be re-allocated to the BA-27 portion of CU4.

If you or any members of the Planning and Evaluation Subcommittee, Technical Committee or Task Force have any questions regarding this matter, please contact Quin Kinler at (225) 382-2047.

Sincerely,

W. Britt Paul

Assistant State Conservationist

for Water Resources and Rural Development

The Natural Resources Conservation Service provides leadership in a partnership effort to help people conserve, maintain, and improve our natural resources and environment.

Ms. Julie LeBlanc September 8, 2004 Page 2 of 2

Enclosures

cc: John Saia, Technical Committee Chair, USACE, New Orleans, Louisiana Darryl Clark, Technical Committee Member, USFWS, Lafayette, Louisiana Rick Hartman, Technical Committee Member, NMFS, Baton Rouge, Louisiana Sharon Parrish, Technical Committee Member, EPA, Dallas, Texas Phil Pittman, P&E Subcommittee Member, LDNR/CRD, Baton Rouge, Louisiana Martha Segura, P&E Subcommittee Member, USFWS, Lafayette, Louisiana Rachel Sweeney, P&E Subcommittee Member, NMFS, Baton Rouge, Louisiana Wes McQuiddy, P&E Subcommittee Member, EPA, Dallas, Texas John Jurgensen, P&E Subcommittee Member, NRCS, Alexandria, Louisiana Pat Forbes, Governor's Office of Coastal Activities, Baton Rouge, Louisiana Cynthia Duet, Governor's Office of Coastal Activities, Baton Rouge, Louisiana Gerry Duszynski, Assistant Secretary, LDNR/OCRM, Baton Rouge, Louisiana Quin Kinler, Project Manager, NRCS, Baton Rouge, Louisiana Ismail Merhi, Project Manager, LDNR, Baton Rouge, Louisiana Allen Bolotte, District Conservationist, NRCS, Boutte, Louisiana Cherie Lafleur, Design Engineer, NRCS, Alexandria, Louisiana Randolph Joseph, Jr., Area Conservationist, NRCS, Lafayette, Louisiana

October 2003



Barataria Basin Landbridge Shoreline Protection, Phases 1 and 2 (BA-27)

Project Status

Approved Date: 1998 **Cost:** \$17.6 million **Project Area:** 3,439 acres **Status:** Construction

Net Benefit After 20 Years: 1,304 acres
Project Type: Shoreline Protection

Location

The project is located approximately 3 miles south of Lafitte in western Jefferson Parish and eastern Lafourche Parish, Louisiana, on the western shoreline of Bayou Perot and the east/southeastern shoreline of Bayou Rigolettes.

Problems

Erosion rates of up to 114 feet/year along the western shoreline of Bayou Perot and the eastern shoreline of Bayou Rigolettes are causing severe marsh loss in the area. The Barataria Basin Landbridge is a key feature in the Barataria estuary, and it is likely to be lost if the erosion in the area is not reduced.

Restoration Strategy

Approximately 35,000 feet of shoreline protection will be implemented. Approximately 6,200 feet is a traditional foreshore rock dike. The remainder of the shoreline protection will consist of concrete panel structures.



Concrete panel structures such as this one dramatically reduce the wave energy that can erode fragile shorelines.



Rock dikes, lightweight core dikes, and concrete sheet pile structures were tested to determine constructability, stability, and applicability.

Progress to Date

At the April 14, 1999 meeting, the Louisiana Coastal Wetlands Conservation Restoration Task Force approved combining the Barataria Basin Landbridge, Phase 1 (PPL 7) project and the Barataria Basin Landbridge, Phase 2 (PPL 8) project. The project was recorded on Priority Project List 7. The project is separated into four construction units.

In May 2001, five types of shoreline protection techniques, or "test sections," were installed at two locations in the project area to determine constructability, stability, and applicability for the remainder of the project area.

Approximately 6,200 feet of foreshore rock dike was completed in 2002.

The remainder of the project will be constructed 2003-2005.

This project is on Priority Project List 7.

For more project information please contact:



Federal Sponsor:Natural Resources Conservation Service Alexandria, LA (318) 473-7756



Local Sponsor: Louisiana Department of Natural Resources Baton Rouge, LA (225) 342-7308



Barataria Basin Landbridge Protection, Phases 1 and 2 (BA-27)



Shoreline Protection *

Project Boundary

* denotes proposed features



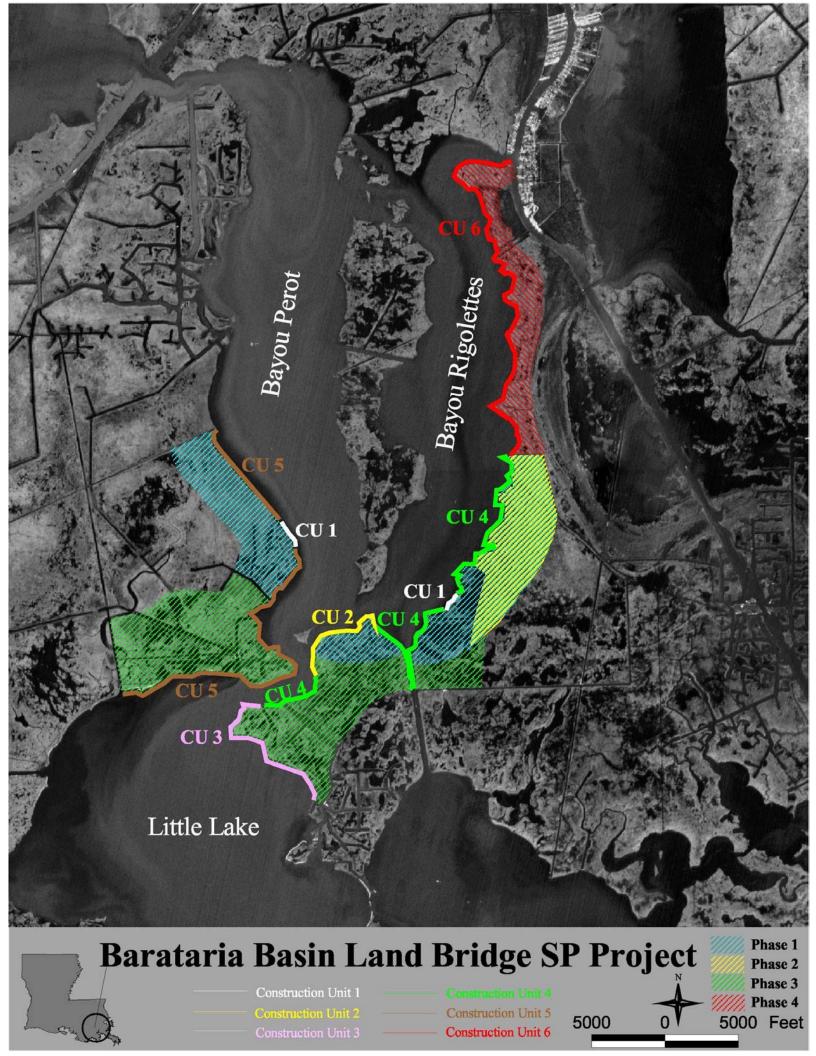


0.5 0 0.5 Miles
0.5 0 0.5 Kilometers

Map Produced By:
U.S. Department of the Interior
U.S. Geological Survey
National Wetlands Research Center
Coastal Restoration Field Station

Background Imagery: 1998 Digital Orthophoto Quarter Quadrangle

Map Date: August 12, 2003 Map ID: USGS-NWRC 2003-11-102 Data accurate as of: April 7, 2003



Coastal Wetlands Planning, Protection and Restoration Act

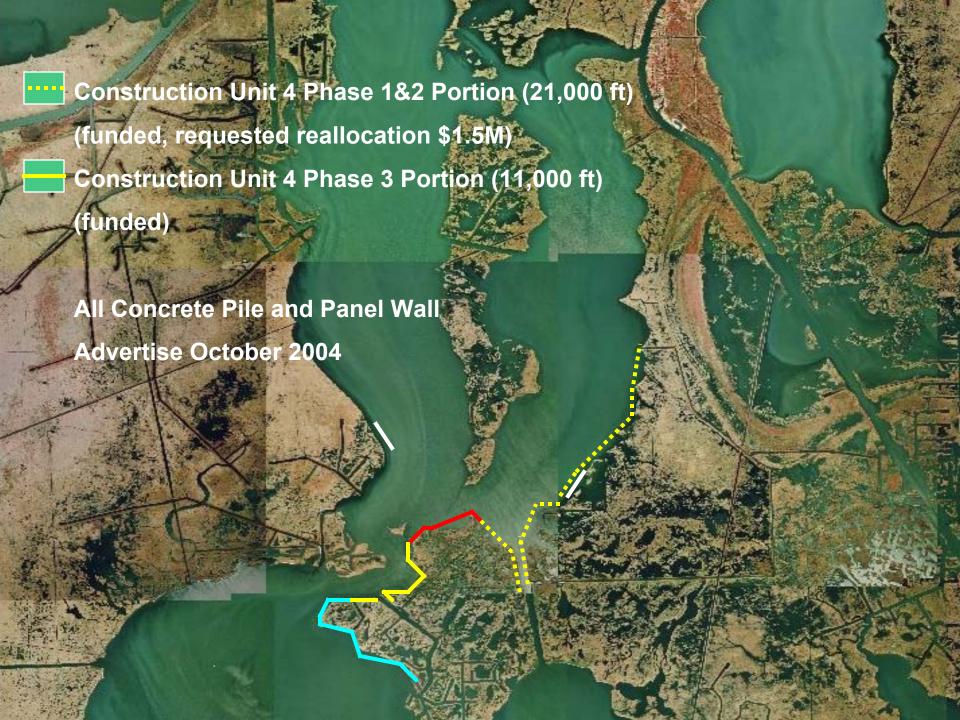


BARATARIA LANDBRIDGE SHORELINE PROTECTION PROJECT

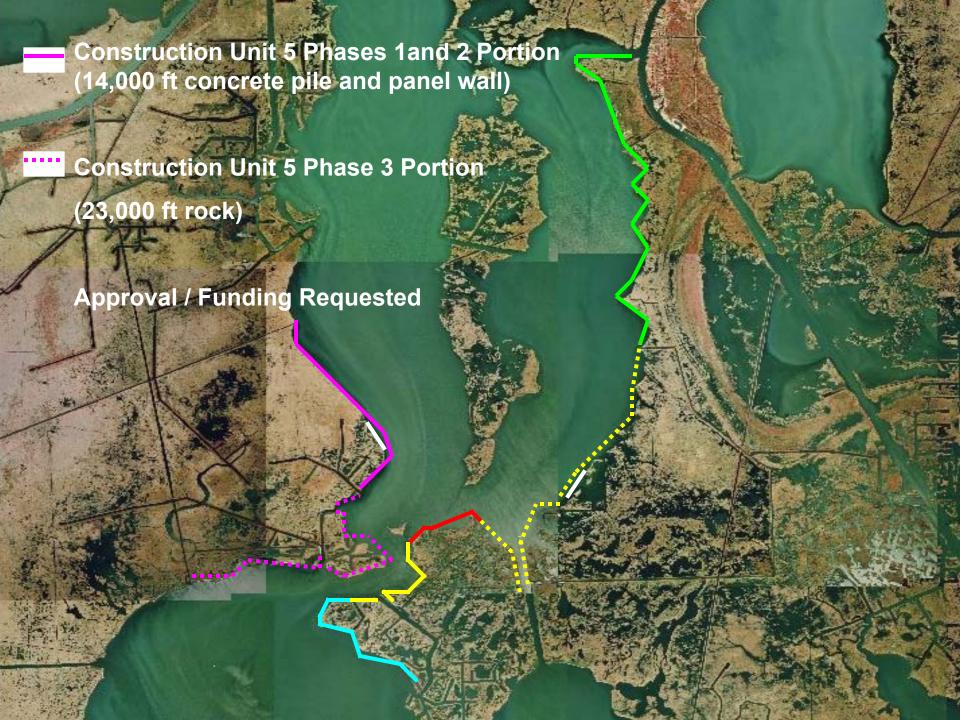
OVERVIEW / CU4 REQUEST

CWPPRA Task Force Meeting October 13, 2004











BARATARIA LANDBRIDGE



BARATARIA LANDBRIDGE



BARATARIA LANDBRIDGE

